

IES Transport Measures to Reduce Emissions in Hyderabad, India

## RITES Ltd.

June 2004


EPIRI


# IES TRANSPORT MEASURES TO REDUCE EMISSIONS IN HYDERABAD, INDIA 

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents<br>List of Tables<br>List of Figures<br>List of Annexures

## Chapter 1 Introduction

1.1 Objective and Scope of the Study

Chapter $2 \quad$ Study Methodology
2.1 Methodology
2.2 Collections and Preparation of Database for the Study
2.3 Transport Demand Modelling
2.4 Transport Demand Forecasting
2.5 Business-As-Usual (BAU) Scenario
2.6 Formulation of Policy Options
2.7 Estimation of Vehicular Emissions
2.8 Block Cost Estimates

## Chapter 3 Existing Transport System in Hyderabad

3.1 Study Area
3.2 Primary Traffic \& Travel Surveys
3.3 Traffic \& Travel Characteristics
3.4 Vehicle Emission Surveys and Characteristics
3.5 Existing Bus Transport

Chapter $4 \quad$ Transport Demand Modeling and Forecasting
4.1 Transportation Study Process
4.2 Trip Generation
4.3 Trip Generation and Attraction Models
4.4 Trip Distribution
4.5 Trip Distribution - Gravity Model
4.6 Gravity Model Formulation
4.7 Gravity Model - Calibration Process
4.8 Modal Split
4.9 Trip Assignment
4.10 Assignment Procedure

Chapter 5 Scenarios for more Effective Public Transit Service
5.1 Introduction
5.2 Business-as-Usual Scenario (BAU)
5.3 More effective bus transit service scenarios
5.4 MMTS Scenario
5.5 Vehicular Emissions
5.6 Broad Cost Estimates for More Effective Public Transit Services
Chapter 6 Traffic Management and Measures to Improve Traffic Flow
6.1 Role on Traffic Management Measures
6.2 Traffic Management Corridors
6.3 Traffic Scenario on Traffic Management Scenario Corridors
6.4 Scenarios for Traffic Management And Measures to Improve Traffic Flow
6.5 Business As Usual Scenario (BAU)
6.6 Flyover Scenario
6.7 GEP Scenario
6.8 Broad Cost Estimates for Traffic Management Measures
Chapter 7 Vehicle Technology / Training Measures Related to 2- Stroke Vehicles
7.1 Introduction
7.2 Opinion \& Technology Distribution Survey
7.3 Driving Habits of Two-Wheelers \& Auto Rickshaw Drivers
7.4 Maintenance \& Operation (M\&O) Training Programs
7.5 Emission Reductions due to M\&O Training Programs
7.6 Cost for M\&O Training Programs
7.7 Evaluation
Chapter 8 Conclusions and Recommendations
8.1 Conclusions
8.2 Recommendations

## LIST OF TABLES

Table No
Table 3.1
Table 3.2
Table 3.3
Table $3.4 \quad$ Total Number of Vehicles Registered/on road in HUDA
Table $3.5 \quad$ Growth of Vehicles between 1993 and 2002 in HUDA
Table $3.6 \quad$ Peak Hour Approach Volume
Table 3.7 Distribution of Major Road Network as per ROW
Table 3.8 Distribution of Major Road Network as per Carriageway Width
Table 3.9 Distribution of Road Length by Peak Period Journey Speed
Table $3.10 \quad$ Peak hour Traffic Signal Time
Table 3.11 Peak Hour Parking Accumulation
Table $3.12 \quad$ Pedestrian Volume
Table 3.13 Distribution of Households According to Size
Table $3.14 \quad$ Number of Vehicle Owning Households by Type
Table 3.15 Distribution of Households by Number of Cars Owned
Table 3.16 Distribution of Households by Number of Scooters/Motor Cycles Owned
Table 3.17 Distribution of Individuals by Occupation
Table 3.18 Distribution of Individuals by Education
Table 3.19 Distribution of Households According to Monthly Household Income
Table 3.20 Distribution of Households According to Monthly Expenditure on Transport
Table 3.21 Modal Split - 2003 (Including Walk)
Table 3.22 Modal Split - 2003 (Excluding Walk)
Table 3.23 Modal Split - 2003 (Motorized Trips)
Table $3.24 \quad$ Purpose Wise Distribution of Trips - 2003
Table 3.25 Distribution of Trips by Total Travel Time
Table 3.26 Sampling Locations along with the Sampling Date
Table $3.27 \quad$ RPM and TSPM $\left(\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ Concentrations in the Study Area
Table $3.28 \quad \mathrm{SO}_{2}\left(\mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ Concentrations in the Study Area
Table $3.29 \quad \mathrm{NOx}\left(\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ Concentrations in the Study Area
Table $3.30 \quad$ Hourly CO (ppm) Concentrations in the Study Area
Table $3.31 \quad$ Hourly HC (ppm) Concentrations in the Study Area
Table 3.32 Air Quality Exposure Index (AQEI) and Air Quality Categories in the Study Area
Table 3.33 Financial Status of APSRTC-Hyderabad City Region (Rs. in million)
Table 3.34 Total Tax Per Bus Per Year (2000-2001)
Table 4.1 Trip Production Models Attempted
Table 4.2 Trip Attraction Models Attempted
Table 4.3 Selected Trip Generation Sub-Models For Home Based OneWay Work Trips
Table 4.4 Selected Trip Generation Sub-Models For Home Based OneWay Education Trips
Table 4.5 Selected Trip Generation Sub-Models For Home Based OneWay Other Trips
Table 4.6 Calibrated Gravity Model Parameters

Table No
Table 4.7
Table 4.8
Table 4.9
Table 4.10

Table 4.11
Table 4.12
Table 4.13
Table 4.14
Table 5.1 Modal Split for BAU Entire Study Area
Table 5.2 Mode wise Daily Vehicle Kilometers - 2003 (BAU) for Entire Study Area
Table $5.3 \quad$ Mode wise Daily Vehicle Kilometers - 2011 (BAU) for Entire Study Area
Table $5.4 \quad$ Mode wise Daily Vehicle Kilometers - 2021 (BAU) for Entire Study Area
Table 5.5 Modal Split for More Effective Bus Transit Services for Entire Study Area
Table 5.6 Mode wise Vehicle Kilometers - 2011 (More Effective Bus Transit Service Scenario) - Entire Study Area
Table 5.7 Mode wise Vehicle Kilometers - 2021 (More Effective Bus Transit Service Scenario) - Entire Study Area
Table 5.8 Modal Split for MMTS Scenario
Table $5.9 \quad$ Mode wise daily Vehicle Kilometers - 2003, 2011 \& 2021
Table 5.10 Speeds in kmph for Various Modes - MMTS Scenario
Table 5.11 Estimated Daily Emissions for Study Area - BAU
Table 5.12 Estimated Daily Emissions for BAU Scenario for Nine Major Corridors
Table 5.13 Daily Emissions With More Effective Bus Transit Scenario : Entire Study Area
Table 5.14 Estimated Emissions with More Effective Bus Transit Scenario: Nine Major Corridors
Table $5.15 \quad$ Daily Emissions in MMTS Scenario
Table 5.16 Reduction in Emissions for Various Scenarios
Table 5.17 Broad Cost Estimates for More Effective Bus Transit Services Sanatnagar - Nalgonda X Road Corridor
Table $5.18 \quad$ Broad Cost Estimates for More Effective Bus Transit Services Panjugutta - Secunderabad Road Corridor
Table 5.19 Cost Estimate for More Effective Public Transit Services Total HUDA Area

Table 6.1 Sectionwise Peak Hour Traffic (Erragadda to Nalgonda ' $X$ ' Road) - 2000
Table 6.2 Sectionwise Peak Hour Traffic (Panjagutta to Secunderabad) - 2003

Table 6.3 Peak Hour Traffic Composition (Erragadda to Nalgonda X Roads Corridor) - 2003

Table No
Table 6.4
Table 6.5
Table 6.6 Expected Traffic Speeds (kmph) for BAU and Flyover Scenario (Sanatnagar to Nalgonda ' $X$ ' road corridor)
Table 6.7 Emissions: Sanatnagar To Nalgonda ' $X$ ' Road BAU Scenario
Table 6.8 Emissions: Sanatnagar To Nalgonda 'X' Road Flyover Scenario
Table 6.9 Reduction In Emissions Flyover From Sanatnagar To Nalgonda 'X' Road Over BAU Scenario
Table 6.10 Expected Traffic Speeds (kmph) for Removal of Side Friction Scenario (Sanatnagar to Nalgonda ' X ' road \& Panjagutta to Secunderabad corridors)
Table 6.11 Emissions From GEP Scenario: Sanatnagar To Nalgonda ' $X$ ' Road (NH-9) - Identified Corridor-I
Table 6.12 Reduction In Emissions-GEP Scenario Sanatnagar To Nalgonda 'X' Road (NH-9) - Identified Corridor-I
Table 6.13 Emissions From GEP Scenario: Panjagutta To Secunderabad - Identified Corridor-II
Table 6.14 Reduction In Emissions-GEP Scenario Over BAU Scenario Panjagutta To Secunderabad - Identified Corridor-II
Table 6.15 Expected Traffic Speeds (kmph) for Providing and for effective utilization of Footpath Scenario (Sanatnagar to Nalgonda ' $X$ ' road \& Panjagutta to Secunderabad corridor)
Table 6.16 Emissions from Separation of Vulnerable Road Users: Sanatnagar To Nalgonda 'X' Road (NH-9) - Identified Corridor-I
Table 6.17 Reduction In Emissions From Separation Of Vulnerable Road Users (Compared to BAU Scenario): Sanatnagar To Nalgonda 'X' Road (NH-9)
Table 6.18 Emissions From Separation Of Vulnerable Road Users: Panjagutta To Secunderabad
Table 6.19 Reduction In Emissions From Separation Of Vulnerable Road Users (Compared to BAU Scenario): Panjagutta To Secunderabad - Identified Corridor-II
Table 6.20 Synchronisation of Traffic Signals Erragadda to Maitrivanam Section \& Ameerpet to KCP Section - Corridor No. 1
Table 6.21 Expected Traffic Speeds (Kmph) For Synchronization Of Traffic Signals And Junction Improvement Scenario (Sanatnagar To Nalgonda ' $X$ ' Road Corridor)
Table 6.22 Signal Coordination Scenario Emissions
Table 6.23 Reduction in Emissions Due To Signal Coordination as Compared to BAU Scenario
Table 6.24 Broad Cost Estimates for Traffic Management Measures Sanatnagar to Nalgonda ' $X$ ' Road Corridor

Table No
Table 6.25 Broad Cost Estimates for Traffic Management Measures Panjugutta to Secunderabad Corridor
Table 7.1 Daily Emissions for BAU for 2 and 3 Wheelers
Table 7.2 Daily Emissions (in Tons) after M\&O Training Programs for 2Stroke Vehicles
Table 7.3 Reduction in Daily Emissions due to M\&O Training Programs for 2-Stroke Vehicles
Table 7.4 Cost Estimates for M\&O Training Program
Table 7.5 Cost Effectiveness of M\&O Training Programs

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1 Methodology Adopted for the Study
Figure $3.1 \quad$ Study Area
Figure 3.2 Turning Movement Count Survey Locations
Figure 3.3 Signal Time Survey Locations
Figure $3.4 \quad$ Parking Survey Locations
Figure 3.5 Pedestrian Survey Locations
Figure $3.6 \quad$ Traffic Analysis Zonal Map of HUDA
Figure 3.7 Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations
Figure 4.1 Development of Trip Generation Models
Figure $4.2 \quad$ Distribution of HHS According to Vehicle Ownership and Income
Figure 4.3 Calibration of Gravity Model
Figure $4.4 \quad$ Mean Trip Length Frequency Distribution (Work Trips)
Figure $4.5 \quad$ Mean Trip Length Frequency Distribution (Education Trips)
Figure 4.6 Mean Trip Length Frequency Distribution (Other Trips)
Figure $4.7 \quad$ Mean Trip Length Frequency Distribution (Total Trips)
Figure $4.8 \quad$ Conditional Multinomial Logit Model Design
Figure 5.1 Layout of Exclusive Bus Lane for 6-Lane Divided Carriageway
Figure 5.2 Layout of Exclusive Bus Lane for 4-Lane Divided Carriageway
Figure 5.3 MMTS Corridors
Figure 6.1 Demo Traffic Corridors
Figure 6.2 Proposed Flyover on Demo Corridor

## LIST OF ANNEXURES

Annexure 3.1 : Traffic Analysis Zones<br>Annexure 3.2 Zone- wise Population Distribution<br>Annexure 3.3 Zone-wise Employment Distribution<br>Annexure $3.4 \quad$ Zone-wise Distribution of Household Sample Size<br>Annexure 3.5 Household Travel Survey by RITES for USEPA<br>Annexure 3.6 Household Characteristics<br>Annexure 3.7 Stated Preference Survey for Analysis of Various Transport Measures to Reduce Vehicular Emissions in Hyderabad<br>Annexure 3.8 Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$ ) and Wind Speed Levels in the Study Area<br>Annexure 3.9 Average ( 24 hrly) SPM \& RPM Concentrations in the Study Area<br>Annexure 3.10 Average ( 24 hrly) $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ \& $\mathrm{NO}_{x}$ Concentrations in the Study Area<br>Annexure 3.11 Hourly CO \& HC (ppm) Concentrations in the Study Area<br>Annexure 3.12 National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQAS)<br>Annexure 3.13 Hyderabad City Region Bus Operations and Performance Characteristics<br>Annexure 3.14 Comparative Fare Structure for Urban/Town Services of Various STUs<br>Annexure 3.15 Comparative Statement of Motor Vehicle Tax for Stage Carriages (as on March 2001)

Annexure 4.1 Zone Wise Daily Trip Productions \& Attractions (2003) Including/Excluding Walk
Annexure $4.2 \quad$ Daily Trip Productions \& Attractions (Including Walk)
Annexure 4.3 Daily Trip Productions \& Attractions (Excluding Walk)
Annexure 7.1 Two-Wheeler User's Opinion Survey
Annexure 7.2 Driving Habits of Two Wheelers and Autorickshaw Operators

## CHAPTER - 1

## INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE OF THE STUDY

1.1.1 Hyderabad is one of the fastest growing centers of urban development in India. This growth has also brought with it air quality and congestion problems. For a number of reasons, motorized two wheelers, auto rickshaws and private passenger cars, have displaced trip making which has been more traditionally accomplished by public transport and bicycle.
1.1.2 Traffic congestion, the predominance of two-stroke vehicles in the traffic mix and inability of public (bus) transport to attract significant ridership have all been blamed for the severe air quality problems in Hyderabad especially the prevalence of Respirable Particulate Matter ( $\mathrm{PM}_{10}$ ) as well as rapidly growing emissions of Greenhouse Gases (GHGs). The objective of this study is to carryout an analysis of policies to address these important areas of concern in Hyderabad's transport sector. The scope of work for this study has the following three components:
(a) Scenario for more effective bus transit service.
(b) Traffic management and measures to improve traffic flow.
(c) Technology/Training measures relating to two-stroke vehicles.
1.1.3 However RITES has identified 3 more corridors in addition to the GEP Corridor (ESI Hospital to Khairatabad Junction, Length=4.6km) as a part of the study component on "Traffic Management \& Measures to Improve Traffic Flow" (please refer to Figure 3.1 for details of study area). The corridors are:
(i) Erragadda junction to ESI Hospital (NH-9), L=0.9km
(ii) Khairatabad junction to Nalgonda ' X ' roads ( $\mathrm{NH}-9$ ) via Nampelly Public Garden and MJ Market, L=7.1km
(iii) Panjagutta junction to Secunderabad Retifile bus station via Green lands and Begumpet road, L=8.05km
1.1.4 However, the above (i) and (ii) corridors are extensions of the GEP Corridor. Hence, the total selected corridors effectively are two. i.e.,
(a) Erragadda to Nalgonda ' $X$ ' road
(b) Panjagutta to Secunderabad Retifile bus station
1.1.5 These analyses have been done as a part of the Integrated Environment Strategies (IES) program being carried out by the Environment Protection Training \& Research Institute (EPTRI) of Hyderabad with funding from USAID and USEPA.
1.1.6 USEPA has commissioned M/s ICF Consulting for carrying out this analyses, which, in turn engaged the services of RITES Ltd to accomplish these tasks.

## CHAPTER - 2

## STUDY METHODOLOGY

### 2.1 METHODOLOGY

2.1.1 Methodology adopted for the study is presented in Figure 2.1. Broadly, the identified methodology comprises the following stages:
i) Collection and Preparation of Database for the Study
ii) Transport Demand Modeling
iii) Transport Demand Forecasting
iv) Business-as-Usual Scenario
v) Formulation of Policy Scenario
vi) Estimation of Vehicular Emissions
vii) Block Cost Estimates
viii) Evaluation of Policy Scenarios
2.1.2 The above stages are described briefly in the following paragraphs. More details are given in the following Chapters.

### 2.2 COLLECTIONS AND PREPARATION OF DATABASE FOR THE STUDY

2.2.1 As a part of the study, various previous data/reports/maps were collected from various agencies and reviewed to assess the existing traffic scenario in Hyderabad. Secondary data such as population, employment, road network map, vehicle registration details, school enrollment and land use details were collected from various agencies viz., Census Department, Labour Office, Bureau of Economics and Statistics, HUDA, MCH, Department of School and College Education, Commercial Tax office and Industrial Department.
2.2.2 Following Primary Traffic and Travel surveys were also carried out to assess the traffic and travel characteristics of the commuter traffic in study area.
(a) Turning Movement Traffic Volume Count Survey along with Vehicle Survey Occupancy at major junctions (29 locations)
(b) Road Network Inventory Survey
(c) Speed and Delay Survey
(d) Traffic Signal Time Survey
(e) Parking Survey
(f) Pedestrian Survey
(g) Passenger's Opinion Survey (Public and Private modes)
(h) Driving Habits of Two wheeler \& Auto Rickshaw drivers
(i) Household Travel Survey (Activity Diary \& Stated Preference)

2.2.3 A special survey carried out as a part of this study was Stated Preference survey of household travelers. The objective of this survey were to assess trade-offs among time, cost and reliability by commuters, develop performance goals to improve the existing bus transport system, and assess individual's willingness to pay towards newer transport services.
2.2.4 Here it may be mentioned that the data collected from Household Travel Surveys and other surveys conducted as a part of project "Hyderabad Mass Rapid Transit System" has also been used to supplement the data collection exercise as a part of this study. The data collected was then analyzed to give traffic and travel characteristics for the year 2003.

### 2.3 TRANSPORT DEMAND MODELLING

2.3.1 In the present study, we have used in-house developed transport demand modeling software. The 4-Step Transportation Study Process consists of development of formulae or models, enabling future travel demand to be forecasted and alternative strategies for handling this demand. In the present study, an attempt has been made to develop operational models. The normal and easily available planning variables at zonal levels such as population, employment, number of workers residing, number of students residing and student enrollment, etc. collected as a part of household survey and secondary data collected have been made use of in transport analysis. The study area has been divided into 129 Traffic Analysis Zones for the purpose.
2.3.2 Trip Generation: The first of the sub-models in the conventional study process is that which predicts the number of trips starting and finishing in each zone. For the present study the regression analysis technique has been adopted for the development of trip generation sub models for home based one-way trips for various purposes. Attempts have been made to develop simple equations using normally available variables, which can be forecasted with reasonable degree of accuracy.

As part of this stage about 25 trip production models were developed for various purposes (work, education, others and total trips) with independent variables such as population, number (no.) of workers residing, no. of students residing, no. of cars, no. of 2 wheelers, average monthly income, accessibility rating (represented by no. of bus routes connecting a zone to other parts of the study area with assigned ratings of, 1(least connected), 2(medium connected) and 3(highly connected)), zone- wise no. of households, average household size and distance from CBD. Among the models developed it was found that zone wise no. of workers residing and no. of cars \& no. of 2 wheelers are the most significant in estimating one-way work trips produced from each zone. For the models developed for one-way education trips produced from each zone, highly significant variable was no. of students residing in each zone. The one-way other purpose trips produced from each zone are most significantly related to zonal population and distance from CBD. 13 trip attraction models were developed for work, education and
other purposes by relating the purpose wise trips attracted to zone with independent variables such as zone wise employment, student enrollment, distance from CBD, accessibility rating and population. One-way work trips attracted to a zone were found to be statistically most significant to the zone wise employment. Zone wise student enrollment is significant in estimating one-way education trips attracted to a zone. Employment and accessibility rating were found to be most significant in estimating one-way other purpose trips attracted to each zone.

Accordingly the most significant trip production and attraction models were used along with projected values of the selected independent variables for 2011 and 2021 for estimating future zone-wise trip productions and attractions.
2.3.3 Trip Distribution: Trip distribution or inter-zonal transfers, is that part of transportation planning process which relates a given number of travel origins for every zone of the study area, to a given number of travel destinations located within the other zones of the study area. The gravity model with negative exponential deterrence function has been used in this study. The Gravity model has been validated by comparing the simulated and observed trip length frequency distributions for various trip purposes. The model thus developed has then been used to work out trip distribution for the years 2011 and 2021 for work, education and other trips with inputs of future zone-wise trip productions and attractions.
2.3.4 Modal Split: A total of 27000 choice set data points were collected as a part of Stated Preference (SP) household survey and separate models were developed for respondents who had no access to any individual vehicle, those who had access to 2 - Wheelers and those had access to cars. A multinomial logit model was developed to examine empirically how travelers trade-off among the attributes of price, time and reliability. The results from SP survey data analysis indicate that travelers are relatively more sensitive to time and reliability, and relatively less sensitive to cost. For all the groups reliability is relatively more important criteria than time. Among all groups, buses suffer from an image problem in Hyderabad and vehicle owners showed an inherent preferences for their own vehicle over buses.

In Business-as-Usual scenario it has been worked out that there will be substantial reduction in modal shares of bus and private vehicles, where as modal share of auto rickshaws would increase quite significantly. Based on the results obtained from modal split model, the modal shares for horizon years were derived for BAU and policy options.
2.3.5 Trip Assignment: Trip assignment is the process of allocating a given set of trip interchanges to a specific transportation system and is generally used to estimate the volume of travel on various links of the system to simulate present conditions and to use the same for horizon years. Capacity Restraint Assignment Technique has been followed in this study.

The models developed were calibrated to synthesize the present day travel pattern and also validated by checking the assigned flows on various links with the ground counts after applying correction factors to account for additional trips that have not been taken care of in transport demand forecast exercise.

### 2.4 TRANSPORT DEMAND FORECASTING

2.4.1 For estimating the transport demand for the horizon years 2011 \& 2021, various model parameters (viz., Population, Employment, No. of workers residing, No. of Students Residing, Student Enrollment, etc) were projected for the year 2011 \& 2021 and were inputted in the developed models as explained above to estimate the travel demand for future.
2.4.2 Zone wise population and employment were projected as per the Master Plan for Hyderabad for 2020. The zone wise total no of vehicles were estimated based upon the income levels of households in each zone as estimated from household surveys. These households were classified into different vehicle owning groups. From this, zone wise total no of vehicles were derived. Income level of household was projected based on the Net State Domestic Product growth rates upto the years 2011 \& 2021.
2.4.3 After forecasting the independent variables, zone wise future trip productions and attractions were obtained by using the selected models for various purposes. Then the future trip production and attractions were distributed by using the trip distribution model developed. The modal split and trip assignment for BAU \& policy options are explained in the following paragraphs.

### 2.5 BUSINESS-AS-USUAL (BAU) SCENARIO

2.5.1 The data collected from APSRTC and RTO office, indicates that there is decline in the no. of passengers carried per bus and there is very heavy increase in the registration of 2 -wheelers, cars and auto rickshaws. Heavy traffic of 2-wheelers, cars and auto rickshaws will reduce the bus speeds and further deteriorate the reliability of the bus. If such trend continues there will be increase in traffic congestion, which will lead to higher travel times. As the usage of private vehicles and Auto rickshaws increases, there will be increase in the vehicle kilometers traveled, which in turn will increase the vehicular emissions.
2.5.2 Under such a situation there will be increase in the headway for the buses. As the no. of 2-wheelers and cars usage increases in future, there will not be enough supply for parking of the vehicles, which will result in increased parking cost and parking time. By considering these conditions, modal split for the years $2011 \& 2021$ were obtained from the modal split model developed. These trips were assigned on to future road network as given in Master Plan for Hyderabad - 2020 to derive the mode wise VKTs for the years 2011 \& 2021 for BAU scenario. Average hourly volume and traffic speeds for private
and public modes were estimated for the years 2011\&2021. With these speeds the assignment procedure was repeated again till the speeds on the road network were stabilized. After 5 such iterations, speeds on the road network were stabilized. Trip Distribution process was repeated by using the stabilized speeds to obtain the modified OD matrices. By applying the Modal Split model results, mode wise OD matrices were derived. These matrices were then assigned on to their respective networks to derive the VKT. This process has been carried out for the years 2011 \& 2021.

### 2.6 FORMULATION OF POLICY OPTIONS

2.6.1 In Business-as-Usual (BAU) situation the vehicle kilometers traveled will grow heavily, which will increase the pollution levels enormously. In order to address this problem 3 policy options were formulated. They are as follows:
(a) Scenario for more effective public transit service
(b) Traffic management and measures to improve traffic flow
(c) Vehicle Technology/Training Measures related to two-stroke vehicles

### 2.6.2 Scenario for More Effective Public Transit Service: In this scenario

 following two options were testedi) More Effective Bus Transit Scenario
ii) Multi Modal Commuter Transit System (MMTS)

## i) More Effective Bus Transit Scenario

This scenario was considered for the total study area i.e., HUDA and Nine major corridors including the two identified corridors for Traffic Management Scenario for the horizon years 2011\&2021.

By providing dedicated bus lanes, properly designed bus stop/bays, priority for buses at signals, bus route rationalization, etc will have direct impact on speeds of bus, which in turn will increase the reliability of bus \& reduce the travel time. The modified purpose wise OD matrices derived in BAU scenario were used to obtain the mode wise OD matrices by using the modal split model results. The modal split for the years 2011\&2021 was worked out using the developed Multinomial Logit Model. After this, the mode wise trips obtained were assigned on to future road network to determine the Vehicle Kilometers Traveled by all modes for the year 2011\&2021. Average hourly volume and traffic speeds for private and public modes were estimated for the years 2011\&2021.

## ii) MMTS Scenario

Ministry of Railways, Government of India and Government of Andhra Pradesh are jointly developing Multi-Modal Commuter Transport Services in the twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad for facilitating suburban commuter transportation. This is being done by upgrading the existing railway infrastructure along the two railway corridors. In this scenario, number of passenger trips that will shift to MMTS from various modes as against BAU scenario were assessed based on transport demand model by including the rail corridors in the transport network. When full MMTS is operational, the
number of vehicle kilometers of other modes would be reduced. The mode wise vehicle kilometers were then estimated for 2003, 2011 and 2021.
2.6.3 Traffic Management and Measures to Improve Traffic Flow: Various Traffic Management measures have been proposed for improvement in traffic flow along the two identified corridors viz., Sanath Nagar to Nalgonda X Roads and Punjagutta to Secunderabad. A total of two scenarios have been developed for the these corridors as mentioned below:
i) Flyover Scenario
ii) GEP Scenario

## i) Flyover Scenario

A flyover of length about 12 km is proposed on the first corridor from Sanathnagar to Nalgonda ' $X$ ' road with suitable number of up \& down ramps. Accordingly road network with stabilized speeds was updated by adding flyover network. With this updated network, by using trip distribution model purpose-wise, OD matrices were derived and then mode wise OD matrices were obtained by applying the modal split model results. Then the traffic was assigned on to the updated network. Mode wise Vehicle kilometers Traveled (VKT) and traffic speeds were estimated for the flyover corridor for the years 2011 \& 2021. This then has been compared with BAU scenario for the years 2011 \& 2021.

## ii) GEP Scenario

In GEP Scenario the following measures have been considered for the two identified corridors:

- Reduction of Side friction
- Provision of Foot path
- Synchronization of Traffic Signals along with junction improvements to reduce intersection delays
2.6.4 Reduction of Side Friction: The zig-zag parking, on-street parking, encroachments and presence of hawkers significantly reduce the effective carriageway width of roads. The provision of Guardrails, Signboards, and carriageway edge lines would result in increased road capacity as well as average speed. Speed-flow relationship was developed for base year for speeds on links with parameters such as traffic flow, side friction and link length for roads of various widths. By using this relationship, the traffic speeds in improved situation were calculated.
2.6.5 Provision of Footpath: The intermixing of vehicles and pedestrian movements in the absence of footpaths results in reduced speeds and increase in number of accidents. The provision of footpaths and pedestrian crossings and traffic enforcement can reduce these conflicts to a great extent and increase the average speed of road traffic.

Speed-flow relationship was developed with availability or non-availability of footpath for the base year. This relationship was then used in estimating the speeds in improved situation.
2.6.6 Synchronisation of Traffic Signals along with Junction Improvements to reduce Intersection delays: Signal coordination is one of the important measures in traffic management system. In this study, signal coordination exercise has been done by using TRANSYT 11 developed by TRL, UK. Signal coordination has positive impact on improving the traffic speeds. The junction improvements like signal coordination along with proper signages, zebra crossings, stop lines, removal of encroachments, provision of channelisers for free left traffic movement etc.. increases intersection capacity and reduces delays at the intersections. A total of 2 sections, comprising four junctions in each section of Sanath Nagar to Nalgonda X Road Corridor were coordinated. The corridor from Punjagutta to Secunderabad was excluded in this scenario because of presence of many flyovers, rotaries and non-signalized intersections. The analysis shows that there can be significant reduction in delays on the Sanath Nagar to Nalgonda $X$ road corridor due to signal coordination when compared with BAU scenario. Expected traffic speeds were then worked out on this corridor with this scenario.
2.6.7 Vehicle Technology/Training Measures related to two-stroke vehicles: In Hyderabad most of motorized auto rickshaws and 2-wheelers are powered by 2-stroke engines. These engines operate at relatively low compression ratios, do not burn fuels completely and burn a mix of gasoline and lubricating oil. These result in high $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, hydrocarbon, CO and high particulate matter emissions. Poor maintenance levels of these vehicles leads to higher emissions. In order to reduce operation costs some of the operators adulterate the fuels, which exacerbates the emissions and engines degradation.

Emission levels of the 2-stroke vehicles can be reduced by better vehicle maintenance and operations. Consultants have held meeting with officials of The Energy Research Institute (TERI), New Delhi to discuss about vehicle maintenance/training measures. During the discussions it was revealed that there could be better results by training the 2-wheeler and auto-rickshaw operators in good maintenance and operations practices. The discussions with these officials also revealed that due to better vehicle maintenance /training, emissions can be reduced by $10 \%$ to $20 \%$. In our study, we have assumed that a conservative reduction of $10 \%$ in emissions due to better vehicle maintenance/training for car and 2-wheelers.

The penetration rate of the training is assumed to be $5 \%$ of 2 -wheelers by 2011 and $8 \%$ by 2021. Similarly, a conservative estimates of penetration rates of $8 \%$ by 2011 and $15 \%$ by 2021 of 3 -wheeler for the training programmes has been assumed.

### 2.7 ESTIMATION OF VEHICULAR EMISSIONS

2.7.1 The IVE (International Vehicle Emissions) Model developed jointly by University of California, Riverside, College of Engineering - center for Environmental Research and Technology (CE-CERT), Global Sustainable

Systems Research (GSSR) and the International Sustainable Systems Research Center (ISSRC) has been used for estimation of emissions for BAU and policy options scenarios. The input data for running IVE model are mode wise vehicle kilometers traveled, vehicle startups, average speeds, altitude, humidity, temperature, mode wise driving style distribution, soak time distribution, fuel characteristics, etc. Mode wise driving style distribution, soak time distributions and mode wise vehicle technology distribution were taken to be the same as the Pune Vehicle Activity Study (India) carried out by CECERT.
2.7.2 IVE model was then run for BAU, More Effective Public Transit scenario and Traffic Management and Measures to Improve Traffic Flow scenarios as discussed above to estimate the vehicular emissions for the years 2003, 2011 \& 2021 .
2.7.3 For vehicle/technology training measures, overall reduction in emissions has been worked at assuming a certain level of reduction in existing in 2-stroke vehicles and their penetration rates for the years 2011 and 2021.

### 2.8 BLOCK COST ESTIMATES

Considering the proposed improvement measures for the various options, quantities have been estimated. Then the corridor wise preliminary cost estimates for the proposed improvement schemes have been worked out on the basis of the unit rates as prevalent in the region for such works. Similarly, assuming training cost per participant for the training programmes and target groups, cost of these training programmes has been worked out.

## CHAPTER - 3

## EXISTING TRANSPORT SYSTEM IN HYDERABAD

### 3.1 STUDY AREA

3.1.1 The study area is under jurisdiction of Hyderabad Urban Development Authority (HUDA) and Secundrabad Cantonment Board. The total jurisdiction of HUDA is 1864.87 sqkm. The study area is shown in Figure 3.1. The Hyderabad Urban Development Area (HUDA) includes the Hyderabad District (excluding its parts falling in Secunderabad Cantonment Board area), substantial parts of Ranga Reddy District and a small portion of Medak District. The components of different districts in terms of area are as shown in Table 3.1.

Table 3.1
Components of Different Districts in HUDA Area

| District | Total Area of <br> Distt. In sqkm | Approx. area in HUDA <br> jurisdiction in sqkm | Approx. \% of area <br> of total district |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hyderabad | 217 | 173 | 80 |
| Ranga Reddy | 7493 | 1526 | 20 |
| Medak | 9699 | 166 | 2 |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{1 8 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |
|  |  |  |  |

3.1.2 The Jurisdiction of HUDA may also be considered as the Hyderabad Metropolitan Area (HMA) if we add the small but significant Secunderabad Cantonment Area which is not part of HUDA area. The Secunderabad Cantonment Board is another 40.17 sq. km, making the Hyderabad Metro Area nearly 1905.04 sq. km.
3.1.3 The main components of HUDA area are shown in Table. 3.2.

Table 3.2
Components of HUDA Area

| S.No | Components | Area in sq. <br> km/Percentage | Population- <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | MCH | $172.6(9 \%)$ | 3632586 |
| 2. | 10 Municipalities | $418.58(22 \%)$ | 1717617 |
| 3. | Sec.bad Cantt.Board (SCB) NOT <br> PART OF HUDA | $40.17(2 \%)$ | 207258 |
| 4. | Osmania University (OU), 13 <br> Outgrowths (OG) \& 4 Census <br> Towns (CT) in HUA | $146.82(8 \%)$ | 194319 |
|  | Sub Total for Hyderabad Urban <br> Agglomeration (HUA) | $\mathbf{7 7 8 . 1 7 ( 4 1 \% )}$ | $\mathbf{5 7 5 1 7 8 0}$ |


| S.No | Components | Area in <br> Sqkm/Percentage | Population- <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 5. | Other Parts of HUDA area <br> namely Ghatkesar, Medchal and <br> various rural areas not falling in <br> HUA | $1126.87(59 \%)$ | 600000 |
|  | Total HUDA area (taking in to <br> account the SCB area) | 1905.4 | 6383033 |
|  | Total HUDA area (excluding the <br> SCB area) | 1864.87 | 6150000 |

Note: Sec.bad Cantonment Board is not part of HUDA area.
Source: Draft Master Plan for Hyderabad Metropolitan Area-2020

3.1.4 The Hyderabad city population growth trend is shown in Table 3.3. During the past 30 years, Hyderabad Metropolitan Area population has increased at about $4 \%$ p.a. It is expected to grow at the same rate for the next 20 years. As per Master Plan, the population for HUDA is expected to be 13.64 million in 2021.

Table 3.3
Hyderabad Population Growth

| S. <br> No. | Year | Population (in '000) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban Agglomeration | HMA |
| 1. | 1971 | 1796 | 2093 |
| 2. | 1981 | 2546 | 2994 |
| 3. | 1991 | 4344 | 4667 |
| 4. | 2001 | 5752 | 6383 |
| 5 | $2011^{*}$ |  | 9055 |


| S. | Year | Population (in ‘000) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. |  | Urban Agglomeration | HMA |
| 6. | $2021^{*}$ |  | 13644 |

*Projected figures
Source: Draft Master Plan for Hyderabad Metropolitan Area-2020
3.1.5 The total number of vehicles registered/on Road in HUDA area up to March, 2002 is given in Table 3.4.

Table 3.4
Total Number of Vehicles Registered/on road in HUDA

| S. <br> No | Type of Vehicle | Hyderabad <br> Dist., | Ranga <br> Reddy <br> Dist (RR) | Medak <br> Dist. | Total HUDA <br> Area=HYD+75\%R <br> R+25\%MEDAK |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Private Stage Carriages | 56 | 7 | 6 | 63 |
| 2 | Goods Vehicles including TTs | 40112 | 9809 | 3292 | 48292 |
| 3 | Contract Carriages | 876 | 200 | 314 | 1105 |
| 4 | Taxi Cabs | 4334 | 1486 | 331 | 5531 |
| 5 | Auto Rickshaws | 68493 | 2402 | 3098 | 71069 |
| 6 | Private Service Vehicles | 1125 | 379 | 66 | 1426 |
| 7 | School Buses | 590 | 248 | 47 | 788 |
| 8 | Omni Buses | 9014 | 1702 | 576 | 10435 |
| 9 | Car \& Jeeps | 165764 | 24415 | 2559 | 184715 |
| 10 | Two Wheelers | 929768 | 242199 | 52364 | 1124508 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{1 2 2 0 1 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 2 8 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 2 6 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 4 7 9 3 2}$ |

Source: Draft Master Plan for Hyderabad Metropolitan Area-2020
3.1.6 The percentage share and growth of vehicles in HUDA between 1993 \& 2002 are given in Table 3.5.

Table 3.5
Growth of Vehicles between 1993 and 2002 in HUDA

| S. <br> No | Categories | $\mathbf{1 9 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 3 - 2 0 0 2}$ <br> increase (\%) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Buses | $3836(0.66)$ | $12391(0.86)$ | 223.02 |
| 2 | Auto rickshaws | $23874(4.08)$ | $71069(4.91)$ | 197.68 |
| 3 | Cars \& Jeeps | $66793(11.41)$ | $184715(12.76)$ | 176.55 |
| 4 | Two Wheeler | $467225(79.78)$ | $1124508(77.06)$ | 140.68 |
| 5 | Goods Vehicles | $16473(2.81)$ | $48292(3.34)$ | 193.16 |
| 6 | Taxi Cabs | $5333(0.91)$ | $5531(0.38)$ | 3.71 |
| 7 | Pvt. Service Vehicles | $2110(0.36)$ | $1426(0.10)$ | -32.42 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 8 5 6 4 4 ( 1 0 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 4 7 9 3 2 ( 1 0 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 7 . 2 4}$ |

Source: Draft Master Plan for Hyderabad Metropolitan Area-2020
3.1.7 The percentage of two-wheelers in total number of motor vehicles in Hyderabad is one of the highest in the country. It may be seen that almost all vehicles have increased significantly in the period 1993-2002. However, increase in buses is largely in inter-city or chartered bus operations. The growth of city buses has been minimal. But the high growth in personalized modes of transport and auto rickshaws has very much increased traffic on roads of Hyderabad.

### 3.2 PRIMARY TRAFFIC \& TRAVEL SURVEYS

3.2.1 The following Primary Traffic and Travel surveys were carried out to assess the traffic and travel characteristics of the commuter traffic in study area as a part of this study and the Hyderabad MRTS study:
(j) Turning Movement Traffic Volume Count Survey along with Vehicle Survey Occupancy at major junctions (29 locations)
(k) Road Network Inventory Survey
(I) Speed and Delay Survey
(m) Traffic Signal Time Survey
(n) Parking Survey
(o) Pedestrian Survey
(p) Passenger's Opinion Survey (Public and Private modes)
(q) Driver Habits of Two wheeler \& Auto Rickshaw drivers
(r) Household Travel Survey (Activity Diary \& Stated Preference)
3.2.2 The data collected through the above field surveys has been analyzed to assess the present traffic and travel characteristics of the commuters in the study area. The detailed analyses of the surveys have been presented in the following paragraphs.

### 3.3 TRAFFIC \& TRAVEL CHARACTERISTICS

3.3.1 Junction Approach Traffic Volume: Turning Movement Traffic Volume Count Survey along with vehicle occupancy was carried out at total 29 major junctions, during peak period i.e., 8-12AM and 4-8PM on a typical weekday. The traffic data collected at each location was analyzed to assess the traffic flow characteristics. The survey locations are shown in Figure 3.2. The approach peak hour volume of traffic at survey locations is given in Table 3.6.

Table 3.6
Peak Hour Approach Volume

| S. <br> No | JUNCTION NAME | Morning Peak |  | Evening Peak |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Vehicles | PCUs | Vehicles | PCUs |
| 1 | Erragadda Junction | 11736 | 8799 | 8856 | 7294 |
| 2 | ESI Junction | 9523 | 7864 | 8999 | 7390 |
| 3 | S.R.Nagar Junction | 11399 | 8771 | 11124 | 8548 |
| 4 | Maitrivanam Junction | 10696 | 8207 | 11833 | 9109 |
| 5 | Ameerpet Junction | 9389 | 8330 | 12603 | 10249 |
| 6 | Panjagutta Junction | 16745 | 12751 | 17529 | 13072 |
| 7 | Saifabad New Police Station Junction | 14966 | 11598 | 14393 | 11978 |
| 8 | Ravindra Bharathi Junction | 15261 | 12519 | 14888 | 12017 |
| 9 | Police Control Room Junction | 17140 | 14090 | 16880 | 13094 |
| 10 | L.B.Stadium Junction | 12085 | 10635 | 12016 | 10420 |
| 11 | A-1 Junction | 14050 | 11861 | 16350 | 13395 |
| 12 | Lata Talkies Junction | 14365 | 11417 | 15632 | 12276 |
| 13 | Goshamahal Junction | 11982 | 9015 | 15717 | 12068 |
| 14 | M.J.Market Junction | 17860 | 13536 | 18915 | 14384 |


| S. | JUNCTION NAME | Morning Peak |  | Evening Peak |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No |  | Vehicles | PCUs | Vehicles | PCUs |
| 15 | Putli Bowli Junction | 1133 | 6631 | 10083 | 8066 |
| 16 | Ranga Mahal Junction | 8819 | 10652 | 8743 |  |
| 17 | Chadarghat Junction | 129220 | 17820 | 25408 | 24565 |
| 18 | Naigara Junction | 13470 | 8980 | 13366 | 10345 |
| 19 | Nalgonda 'X' Road Junction | 8068 | 6430 | 11927 | 11233 |
| 20 | Secunderabad Retifile Junction | 6946 | 5269 | 5852 | 5909 |
| 21 | Sangeet Cinema Junction | 6819 | 5044 | 5986 | 4877 |
| 22 | East Maradpally Junction | 7284 | 6340 | 7797 | 6653 |
| 23 | YMCA Junction | 5591 | 4813 | 3617 | 3027 |
| 24 | Hari Hara Kala Bhawan Junction | 14565 | 11431 | 14397 | 11798 |
| 25 | Plaza Junction | 8852 | 6265 | 8113 | 6435 |
| 26 | Parade Grounds Junction | 14275 | 10573 | 11714 | 9886 |
| 27 | NTR Junction | 18784 | 13548 | 21502 | 16028 |
| 28 | Green Lands Junction | 13005 | 9525 | 12847 | 9704 |
| 29 | Rajeev Gandhi Statue Junction |  |  |  |  |

Source: RITES Primary Survey, 2003
It can be observed from above table that the maximum traffic is observed at Chaderghat junction with peak hour approach volume of 25408 vehicles (24565 PCUs).
3.3.2 Road Network Inventory Survey: The Road Network Inventory survey was carried out along all arterial and sub-arterials roads in the study area as a part of Detailed Project Report (DPR) for Hyderabad MRTS Study in April 2003. The data collected as part of this survey included cross-sectional details such as Carriageway Width, ROW, footpath, median etc. The network comprised a total length of about 419 km .

Figure 3.2

3.3.2.1 The distribution of Road Network as per ROW is presented in Table 3.7. It can be observed that that about $99 \%$ of road length has ROW less than 40 m , which indicates that roads cannot be widened significantly to accommodate the growing traffic of personalized and IPT modes.

Table 3.7
Distribution of Major Road Network as per ROW

| ROW (M) | Length (KM) | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<\mathbf{2 0}$ | 174.50 | 41.66 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 - 3 0}$ | 240.80 | 57.48 |
| $\mathbf{3 0 - 4 0}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $>\mathbf{4 0}$ | 3.60 | 0.86 |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{4 1 8 . 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

3.3.2.2 The distribution of the road network as per carriageway width is presented in Table 3.8. It can be observed that about $40 \%$ roads are between 2-4 lanes and $60 \%$ roads are more than 4 lanes.

Table 3.8
Distribution of Major Road Network as per Carriageway Width

| Carriage way width $(\mathrm{m})$ | Length $(\mathrm{KM})$ | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $>=\mathbf{2}$ and $<4$ lanes | 171.20 | 40.87 |
| $>=4 \&<=6$ lane | 244.94 | 58.47 |
| $>6$ lane | 2.76 | 0.66 |


| TOTAL | 418.90 | 100.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

3.3.3 Speed \& Delay Survey: Speed \& Delay Survey was conducted in a study area as a part of Detailed Project Report (DPR) for Hyderabad MRTS Study in April 2003 using the Moving Car/ Test Car method during peak period. The results of the surveys with respect to the journey speeds are presented in the Table 3.9. It can be observed that more than half of the road length has speed below 20kmph. Average peak hour traffic speed is observed to be about 21 kmph .

Table 3.9
Distribution of Road Length by Peak Period Journey Speed

| S.No | Journey Speed | Traffic Stream |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (Km/hr) | Road Length (Km.) | Percentage (\%) |
| 1 | $<10$ | 1.48 | 0.35 |
| 2 | $10-20$ | 221.56 | 52.89 |
| 3 | $20-30$ | 151.28 | 36.11 |
| 4 | $30-40$ | 37.76 | 9.01 |
| 6 | $>40$ | 6.82 | 1.63 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{4 1 8 . 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

3.3.4 Traffic Signal Time Survey: Traffic Signal Time survey was carried out at 25 major junctions of the two identified corridors of the study area for traffic management scenario. The survey was carried out during peak period on a typical weekday. Delays at these junctions were also noted down. The survey locations haven been shown in Figure 3.3. The peak hour cycle times for junctions are shown in Table 3.10.

Table 3.10
Peak hour Traffic Signal Time

| S.No | NAME OF THE JUNCTION | Peak Hour Cycle Time (Sec) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Erragadda Junction | 75 |
| 2 | E.S.I. Junction | 80 |
| 3 | S.R.Nagar Junction | 127 |
| 4 | Maitrivanam Junction | 109 |
| 5 | Ameerpet Junction | 113 |
| 6 | Panjagutta Junction | 72 |
| 7 | Khairtabad Junction | 122 |
| 8 | Saifabad New Police Station | 88 |
| 9 | Ravindra Bharathi | 94 |
| 10 | Control Room | 104 |
| 11 | L.B.Stadium | Un Signalized |
| 12 | A - 1 Junction | 76 |
| 13 | Lata Takies | 78 |
| 14 | Goshamahal | 59 |
| 15 | M.J.Market | 130 |
| 16 | Putti Bowli Junction | 59 |
| 17 | Rangamahal | 78 |
| 18 | Chadharghat Junction | 116 |
| 19 | Niagara Junction | Un Signalized |


| S.No | NAME OF THE JUNCTION | Peak Hour Cycle Time (Sec) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 20 | Nalgonda X Roads | 65 |
| 21 | Secbad Retifile | Signals are not functioning |
| 22 | Sangeet Junction | 100 |
| 23 | East MarredPally | Un Signalized |
| 24 | Y.M.C.A | Un Signalized |
| 25 | Hari Hara KalaBhavan | 127 |
| 26 | Plaza Junction | Un Signalized |
| 27 | Padade Grounds Junction | 127 |
| 28 | N.T.R.Junction | 123 |
| 29 | Green Lands Junction | 57 |
| 30 | Rajeev Gandhi Statue | Un Signalized |

3.3.5 Parking Accumulation Survey: Parking Accumulation survey was carried out on the two identified corridors of study area for traffic management scenario. The survey was carried out for 12 hours on a typical weekday (10 am to 10 pm ). The survey locations are shown in Figure 3.4. In the analysis, section wise parking accumulation has been established. The peak hour parking accumulation on major stretches are shown in Table 3.11. It is observed that most of the road stretches have high parking of two-wheelers, cars and auto-rickshaws.

Figure 3.3


Figure 3.4


Table 3.11
Peak Hour Parking Accumulation

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { S. } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Location Direction | Name of Section | Parking Accumulation |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2w | Car | Auto Rick. | Cycle | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { ECS } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1 | Ameerpet to Shalimar | Fantoosh to R.S. Fashion | 39 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 20 |
|  |  | R.S.Fashion to Hotal Abhilasha | 25 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 39 |
|  |  | Hotal Abhilasha to Shalimar | 70 | 16 | 19 | 12 | 55 |
| 2 | Shalimar to Ameerpet | Swadesi Khadi Bhandar to Gopi Photo Studio | 48 | 24 | 4 | 13 | 43 |
|  |  | Gopi Studio to Chandana Bros | 97 | 24 | 38 | 18 | 90 |
|  |  | Chandana Bros to Shalimar | 25 | 14 | 16 | 8 | 38 |
| 3 | Mayur <br> Marg to <br> Begampet <br> Air Port | Mayuri Marg to Begumpet Airport | 20 | 10 | 6 | 16 | 24 |
|  |  | Begumpet Airport to Mayuri Marg | 42 | 22 | 14 | 12 | 49 |

3.3.6 Pedestrian Count Survey: Pedestrian Count survey was carried out at 6 locations on demo corridors of the study area. The survey was carried out for 12 hours on a typical weekday ( 8 am to 8 pm ). The survey locations have been shown in Figure 3.5. The daily and peak hour pedestrian volumes at the survey locations are presented in Table 3.12. The analysis indicates quite high pedestrian traffic at these locations. The Peak Hour cross pedestrian traffic is highest at the Panjagutta Junction and M.J. Market Junction.

Table 3.12
Pedestrian Volume

| S. <br> No | Location | Daily Pedestrian <br> Volume |  | Peak Hour Pedestrian <br> Volume |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Along | Across | Along | Across |
| 1 | Erragadda Junction | $\mathbf{5 5 2 4}$ | 5948 | 706 | 725 |
| 2 | S.R.Nagar Junction | $\mathbf{5 1 6 0}$ | 7367 | 597 | 895 |
| 3 | Ameerpet Junction | $\mathbf{7 9 6 9}$ | 8341 | 937 | 939 |
| 4 | Panjagutta Junction | $\mathbf{6 2 8 3}$ | 7609 | 962 | 1125 |
| 5 | M.J.Market Junction | $\mathbf{8 4 1 2}$ | 7350 | 1091 | 956 |
| 6 | Khairatabad Junction | $\mathbf{8 6 4 8}$ | 5910 | 1402 | 908 |

### 3.3.7 Household Travel Survey - Hyderabad MRTS \& Activity Diary Surveys

3.3.7.1 Zoning: The objective of the survey was to collect the socio-economic characteristics of the Households and individual trip information and Activity Diary of the individuals from the household survey. The study area was divided into 129 zones. These 129 zones consist of MCH area, 10 Municipalities and remaining area of Hyderabad Urban Development Authority (HUDA) area. The division of the zones was carried out to obtain the zones with homogenous population. The traffic analysis zone map is shown in
Figure 3.6. The list of traffic zones is presented in Annexure 3.1. The zonewise land use parameters (population \& employment) for base year 2003 and horizon years 2011 and 2021 have been estimated based on HUDA master plan and presented in Annexures 3.2 \& 3.3.

Figure 3.5


3.3.7.2 Sample Size: A household travel survey for 5500 household samples was collected as a part of Detailed Project Report (DPR) study for Hyderabad MRTS in April-May 2003. In addition to this about 1500 household surveys were carried out to get the information of Activity Diary of the individuals in the study area. 5500 samples of MRTS study have also been used for the analyses. Thus a total sample of about 7000 households has been made use of from all the traffic zones by random sampling basis. Stratification of the sample was done to cover various income groups. The zone wise distribution of sample size is given in Annexure 3.4.
3.3.7.3 Survey Format: The survey format covered the socio-economic profile of the household providing details like Household size, Education Levels, Income, Vehicle Ownership, the individual trip information of the members of the household, which provides the details of all the trips performed on the previous day, by the household members and their complete activities performed. The survey format of Activity Diary survey is enclosed in Annexure 3.5.
3.3.7.4 Training Of Enumerators: The enumerators with minimum graduate qualification were selected and were trained in-house by ICF and RITES experts to carryout the survey. Pilot survey was then carried out to obtain the response from the households and minor modifications were later incorporated in the proforma, based on the pilot survey. The pilot survey also helped in the training of the enumerators.
3.3.7.5 Field Survey: The survey was carried out after 6 PM on weekdays and during daytime on weekends so that the head of the household and other members were available.
3.3.7.6 Output/Results: The following outputs are derived from the analysis of the Household and Activity Diary surveys: zone wise distribution of the Households according to Household size, Household income and Vehicle Ownership, zone wise distribution of the individuals by their occupation, education and expenditure on transport, distribution of trips by mode and purpose, trip length frequency distribution by time.

## Distribution Of Household By Size

Distribution of households according to its family size is presented in Table. 3.13. The table indicates that only $2.08 \%$ of the households have 1 or 2 members. Majority of households ( $86 \%$ ) have 3 to 6 persons per households. The average household size is 4.8.

Table 3.13
Distribution of Households According to Size

| S. No. | Household by Size | Number of HH | Percentage |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Up to 2 | 144 | 2.08 |
| 2 | $3-4$ | 3374 | 48.78 |
| 3 | $5-6$ | 2572 | 37.18 |
| 4 | $7-8$ | 732 | 10.58 |
| 5 | $>8$ | 95 | 1.37 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{6 9 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

## Distribution of Household by Vehicle Ownership

Distribution of households owning motorized vehicles is presented in Tables 3.14 to 3.16. Table 3.14 indicates that $61 \%$ of households own two wheelers, $2 \%$ own car, and $10 \%$ households having both car and two wheelers, whereas $27 \%$ households have no motorized vehicle. Table 3.15 indicates in that only about 10\% households have 1 car or more. However, Table 3.16 indicates that about $71 \%$ of households have one or more scooters/motor cycles.

Table 3.14
Number of Vehicle Owning Households by Type

| S No | Type of Vehicle | Number of Household <br> Owning Vehicle | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Car | 144 | 2.08 |
| 2 | Scooter/M.Cycle | 4227 | 61.11 |
| 3 | Car \& Scooter/M.Cycle | 687 | 9.93 |
| 4 | No Vehicles | 1859 | 26.88 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{6 9 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

Table 3.15
Distribution of Households by Number of Cars Owned

| S. <br> No. | No of Cars Owned | Number of Sampled HH | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | No Car | 6243 | 90.26 |
| 2 | 1 | 622 | 8.99 |
| 3 | 2 | 40 | 0.58 |
| 4 | $3+$ | 12 | 0.17 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{6 9 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

Table 3.16
Distribution of Households by Number of Scooters/Motor Cycles Owned

| S. <br> No. | No. of Scooters/ <br> M. Cycles Owned | Number of Sampled HH | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 | 2022 | 29.23 |
| 2 | 1 | 3935 | 56.89 |
| 3 | 2 | 791 | 11.44 |
| 4 | 3 | 133 | 1.92 |
| 5 | $4+$ | 36 | 0.52 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{6 9 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

## Distribution of Individuals by Occupation

Distribution of individuals of sampled households according to their occupation is presented in Table 3.17. It is observed that a little over 32\% of individuals are engaged in Government Service, Private Service \& Business. Interestingly the number of students is also accounted for by similar percentages.

Table 3.17
Distribution of Individuals by Occupation

| S. <br> No. | Occupation | Number of Individuals in Sampled <br> Households | Percentage |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Govt. Service | 2146 | 6.49 |
| 2 | Pvt. Service | 4759 | 14.39 |
| 3 | Business | 3937 | 11.90 |
| 4 | Student | 10376 | 31.37 |
| 5 | House Wife | 8421 | 25.46 |
| 6 | Retired | 1112 | 3.36 |
| 7 | Unemployed | 878 | 2.65 |
| 8 | Others | 1452 | 4.39 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{3 3 0 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

## Distribution of Individuals by Education

Distribution of individuals of sampled households according to their education is presented in Table 3.18. Graduates and post-graduates account for nearly $28 \%$ of the individuals. About 7\% are illiterates.

Table 3.18
Distribution of Individuals by Education

| S. <br> No. | Education | Number of Individuals in Sampled <br> Households | Percentage |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Below 10 th. Class | 9612 | 29.06 |
| 2 | 10 th. Class | 6503 | 19.66 |
| 3 | Intermediate | 5335 | 16.13 |
| 4 | Graduate | 7740 | 23.40 |
| 5 | Post Graduate | 1567 | 4.74 |
| 6 | Illiterate | 2149 | 6.50 |
| 7 | Others | 175 | 0.53 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{3 3 0 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

Distribution of Households by Monthly Household Income
Distribution of Households according to monthly Income ranges is presented in Table 3.19. It is observed that about 44\% of households have monthly income less that Rs. 5000 and another $34 \%$ have income between Rs. 500010,000 per month. The percentage of Household having monthly income more than Rs. 20,000 are only 4\%. Average household income per month in the study area has been observed to be Rs. 7300 .

Table 3.19
Distribution of Households According to Monthly Household Income

| S. No. | Income Group | Number of Sampled Households | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | < Rs. 5000 | 3039 | 43.94 |
| 2 | Rs. $5000-10000$ | 2337 | 33.79 |
| 3 | Rs. $10000-15000$ | 892 | 12.90 |
| 4 | Rs. $15000-20000$ | 335 | 4.84 |
| 5 | > Rs. 20000 | 314 | 4.54 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{6 9 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

## Distribution of Households by Monthly Expenditure on Transport

Table 3.20 gives the distribution of the Households according to monthly expenditure on Transport. The table indicates that about 38\% of Households spend less than Rs. 500 per month on transport and over 34\% have monthly expenditure on transport ranging between Rs. 500-1000. Only $5 \%$ of Households are having more than Rs. 2000 expenditure per month on transport. Average monthly expenditure on transport per household is Rs. 835 , which is more than $11 \%$ of the average household income.

Table 3.20
Distribution of Households According to Monthly Expenditure on Transport

| S. <br> No. | Expenditure on <br> Transport | Number of Sampled Households | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Up to Rs. 500 | 2654 | 38.37 |
| 2 | Rs. $500-750$ | 932 | 13.47 |
| 3 | Rs. $750-1000$ | 1401 | 20.25 |
| 4 | Rs. $1000-1250$ | 530 | 7.66 |
| 5 | Rs. $1250-1500$ | 602 | 8.70 |
| 6 | Rs. $1500-2000$ | 409 | 5.91 |
| 7 | PRs. 2000 | 389 | 5.62 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{6 9 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

Distribution of Trips by Mode of Travel
Distribution of trips according to mode of travel is given in Tables 3.21 to 3.23. It is observed that $30 \%$ of the trips are walk trips. $31 \%$ the trips are performed by 2 Wheelers and 28\% performed by bus. Trips performed by rail and cycle rickshaw are only $0.4 \%$, where as trips performed by auto rickshaws, shared Auto and 7 -Seaters are nearly $6 \%$. Per capita trip rate for the base year 2003 is observed to be 1.203 including walk trips. If walk trips are excluded, share of two-wheelers in total demand goes upto 44\% while the share of bus system becomes $40 \%$. Per capita trip rate is observed to be 0.840 excluding walk trips.

Table 3.21
Modal Split - 2003 (Including Walk)

| S.No. | Mode | No. Of Trips | Percentage |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Walk | 2473970 | 30.21 |
| 2 | Cycle | 241003 | 2.94 |
| 3 | 2 Wheeler | 2541161 | 31.03 |
| 4 | Car | 176605 | 2.16 |
| 5 | Auto (3 seater) | 412181 | 5.03 |
| 6 | 7 Seater | 54578 | 0.67 |
| 7 | Bus | 2257244 | 27.57 |
| 8 | Rail | 18000 | 0.22 |
| 9 | Cycle Rickshaw | 13569 | 0.17 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{8 1 8 8 3 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

Table 3.22
Modal Split - 2003 (Excluding Walk)

| S.No. | Mode | No. Of Trips | Percentage |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Cycle | 241003 | 4.22 |
| 2 | 2 Wheeler | 2541161 | 44.47 |
| 3 | Car | 176605 | 3.09 |
| 4 | Auto (3 seater) | 412181 | 7.21 |
| 5 | 7 Seater | 54578 | 0.96 |
| 6 | Bus | 2257244 | 39.50 |
| 7 | Rail | 18000 | 0.31 |
| 8 | Cycle Rickshaw | 13569 | 0.24 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{5 7 1 4 3 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |

Table 3.23
Modal Split - 2003 (Motorised Trips)

| S.No. | Mode | No. Of Trips | Percentage |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 Wheeler | 2541161 | 46.54 |
| 2 | Car | 176605 | 3.23 |
| 3 | Auto (3 seater) | 412181 | 7.55 |
| 4 | 7 Seater | 54578 | 1.00 |
| 5 | Bus | 2257244 | 41.34 |
| 6 | Rail | 18000 | 0.33 |
|  |  | $\mathbf{5 4 5 9 7 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |

## Purpose wise Distribution of Trips

Table 3.24 gives the purpose wise distribution of the trips. It is observed from the table that about $26 \%$ of the trips are performed for work and business purpose together, where as $19 \%$ trips are education and $7 \%$ for other purpose trips which includes shopping, social, health and recreation. $49 \%$ of total trips are return trips.

Table 3.24
Purpose Wise Distribution Of Trips - 2003

| S. No. | Purpose | No. Of Trips | Percentage |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Work | 2091356 | 25.54 |
| 2 | Education | 1541409 | 18.82 |
| 3 | Others | 547615 | 6.69 |


| 4 | Return | 4007931 | 48.95 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{8 1 8 8 3 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

## Distribution of Trips by Total Travel Time

Distribution of trips according to Total Travel Time is given in Table 3.25. It is observed that about $65 \%$ trips are having travel time less than 30 min , however $27 \%$ of the trips are having travel time between $30 \mathrm{~min}-60 \mathrm{~min}$, where as $8 \%$ of the trips are having travel time more than 60 min .

Table 3.25
Distribution of Trips by Total Travel Time

| S. No. | Travel Time (min) | No.of Trips (Sampled) | Percentage |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $0-15$ | 14118 | 35.80 |
| 2 | $15-30$ | 11638 | 29.51 |
| 3 | $30-45$ | 6754 | 17.12 |
| 4 | $45-60$ | 4036 | 10.23 |
| 5 | $60-75$ | 1599 | 4.05 |
| 6 | $75-90$ | 861 | 2.18 |
| 7 | $90-105$ | 229 | 0.58 |
| 8 | $105-120$ | 163 | 0.41 |
| 9 | $>120$ | 43 | 0.11 |
|  | Total |  | $\mathbf{3 9 4 4 1}$ |

## Other Household Characteristics

As a part of Activity Survey, other household characteristics were also collected and the results are given in Annexure 3.6.

### 3.3.8 Household Travel Survey-Stated Preference Survey

Stated Preference (SP) survey was carried out to know the modal preferences of respondents. About 3500 household surveys were carried out to get the inherent modal preferences of the individual spread over the study area. The total 3500 samples were drawn from all the traffic zones by random sampling basis. Stratification of the sample was done to cover various income groups. The survey format covered the socio-economic profile of the household providing details like Household size, Education Levels, Income, Vehicle Ownership, the trip information of Head of the Household or regular trip Maker of the household and also SP survey choice sets ( 10 choices sets each) with improved modes and existing modes. The survey format of SP survey is enclosed in Annexure 3.7. The SP survey results have been used to assess the share of different modes in future for various policy options. The results are presented in later chapters of this report.

### 3.4 VEHICLE EMISISON SURVEYS AND CHARACTERISTICS

3.4.1 The present study has attempted to generate air quality data for a few pollutants viz., Respirable Particulate Matter (RSPM or $\mathrm{PM}_{10}$ ), Total Suspended Particulate Matter (TSPM), Sulphur dioxide $\left(\mathrm{SO}_{2}\right)$, Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx), Carbon monoxide (CO), and Hydrocarbons (HC) along with
atmospheric temperature and wind velocity along the two identified corridors of the study area for Traffic Management scenario.

### 3.4.2 Vehicular Emission Surveys

3.4.2.1 The vehicular emissions survey was carried out in the following demo corridors:
a) Sanathnagar/Erragada junction to Nalgonda X-Road (NH-9).
b) Panjagutta junction to Secunderabad Retifile bus station via Green Lands road, Begumpet road, S.P. Road, Hari Hara Kalabhavan.
3.4.2.2 The vehicular emissions monitoring was carried out in following locations (5 Junctions \& 6 Mid Blocks) during typical working day continuously from 6 am to next day 6 am ( 24 hours) along with atmospheric temperature and wind speed measurements. In mid blocks sections, survey was carried out at one side/median of the road depending upon the site conditions. The ambient air quality monitoring stations are shown in Figure 3.7. The sampling locations along with the sampling date are shown in Table 3.26.

Table 3.26
Sampling Locations along with the Sampling Date

| Station Code | Sampling Location | Sampling Date |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| A | Ravindra Bharathi Junction | $03.03 .03-04.03 .2003$ |
| B | Ameerpet Junction | $03.03 .03-04.03 .2003$ |
| C | Rajeev Gandhi Junction | $04.03 .03-05.03 .2003$ |
| D | NTR/Rasoolpura Junction | $04.03 .03-05.03 .2003$ |
| E | Sangeet Theatre Junction | $05.03 .03-06.03 .2003$ |
| F | Nalgonda X Roads Junction | $05.03 .03-06.03 .2003$ |
| G | Mid point of Hari Hara Kala Bhavan and Parade <br> Ground Fly Over | $06.03 .03-07.03 .2003$ |
| H | Chaderghat (Mid point) | $06.03 .03-07.03 .2003$ |
| I | Erragada near Gokul Theatre (Mid point) | $07.03 .03-08.03 .2003$ |
| J | Panjagutta near NIMS Hospital (Mid point) | $07.03 .03-08.03 .2003$ |
| K | MJ Market near Care Hospital (Mid point) | $07.03 .03-08.03 .2003$ |

### 3.4.3 Air Quality Monitoring

3.4.3.1 Respirable Dust Samplers (ENVIROTECH-APM 460) were used for monitoring. Monitoring was carried out on 24 hourly basis. RSPM was collected on Glass Fibre Filter Paper (Whatman) on 8 hourly intervals, while gaseous sampling (APM 411) was carried out for every 4 hours by drawing air at a flow rate of 0.5-0.6 LPM. CO was monitored with CO analyzer (NEOTOXXL) and Hydrocarbons were monitored using portable GC analyzer (FOX BORO - OVA 128) at 1-hour interval. Temperature and Wind Speed were recorded using thermometer and anemometer respectively on hourly basis.
3.4.3.2 Particulate matter was determined gravimetrically. SO2 was determined by West and Geake method and NOx was determined by Jacob-Hoccheiser method. TSPM, RSPM, $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ and NOx were reported in $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ at normalized temperature and pressure. CO and HC are reported in PPM.

### 3.4.4 Air Quality Exposure Index (AQEI)

3.4.4.1 For assessing the ambient air quality (AAQ) status, Air Quality Exposure Index (AQEI) concept has been used. Among the various air quality indices, Oak Ridge- Air Quality Index (ORAQI) is found most useful in depicting ambient air quality parameters (SPM, $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ and NOx ) into a single value, as it clearly defines the AAQ status and also meets the criteria of uniform AQI, suggested by Thom and Off (1975). QRAQI is calculated using the equation:

$$
\text { ORAQI }=\left(\mathrm{a} \sum \mathrm{Ci} / \mathrm{Si}\right)^{\mathrm{b}}
$$

Where a and b are constants, Ci is monitored/predicted concentration of pollutant ' $i$ ' and $S$ is National Air Quality Standard for pollutant $i$.


The constants $a$ and $b$ are estimated as $a=39.02$ and $b=0.967$, with the assumption that AQI 10 corresponds to back ground concentration levels of SPM, $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ and NOx and AQI 100 corresponds to the pollutant concentration equal to the permissible standards. The above equation for three pollutants is

$$
\text { ORAQI }=\left(39.02 \sum \mathrm{Ci} / \mathrm{Si}\right)^{0.967}
$$

The descriptor category are given below:

| ORAQI | Category |
| :--- | :--- |
| $<20$ | Excellent |
| $20-39$ | Good |
| $40-59$ | Fair |
| $60-79$ | Poor |
| $80-99$ | Bad |
| $>100$ | Dangerous |

### 3.4.5 Ambient Air Quality

3.4.5.1 Temperature and Wind Speed: The hourly recorded atmospheric and wind speed during the study period at various locations is given in Annexure 3.8 respectively. The temperatures were in the range between $20.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 36.1 ${ }^{0} \mathrm{C}$ and the wind speed values were between 0.3 kmph and 9.6 kmph . The values recorded at different locations are more or less in the same range.
3.4.5.2 Particulate Matter: The 8 hourly observed TSPM and RPM values in the study area at different monitoring stations are shown in Table 3.27. Maximum and minimum values of TSPM are $1061 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ and $344 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$. Maximum values were observed at Sangeet Cinema Hall junction during 6-14 hrs, and minimum value at Chaderghat during 22-6 hrs. The maximum and minimum concentrations of RPM were $665 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ and $54 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$, maximum value was observed at MJ market during 6-14 hrs and minimum value at Rajeev Gandhi junction during 22-6 hrs.

Table 3.27
RSPM and TSPM ( $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) Concentrations in the Study Area

| Sample <br> Code | Sampling Station | RSPM $\left(\boldsymbol{\mu g} / \mathbf{m}^{\mathbf{3}}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | TSPM $\left(\boldsymbol{\mu g} / \mathbf{m}^{\mathbf{3}}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{6 - 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 - 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 - 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 - 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 - 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 - 6}$ |
| A |  | 167 | 119 | 279 | 396 | 417 | 636 |
| B |  | 242 | 143 | 152 | 445 | 293 | 403 |
| C |  | 123 | 123 | 54 | 381 | 768 | 190 |
| D |  | 178 | 169 | 189 | 469 | 404 | 468 |
| E |  | 329 | 368 | 183 | 1061 | 871 | 444 |
| F | Nalgonda X Roads | 112 | 268 | 225 | 558 | 646 | 754 |
| G | Harihara Kala Bhavan | 169 | 235 | 224 | 463 | 550 | 372 |
| H | Chaderghat RUB | 335 | 193 | 101 | 945 | 634 | 344 |
| I | Erragadda Junction | 211 | 358 | 232 | 372 | 1057 | 369 |
| J | Punjagutta Junction | 307 | 229 | 109 | 1126 | 759 | 785 |
| K | MJ Market Junction | 665 | 387 | 594 | 1027 | 533 | 767 |

The variations in the average concentrations of SPM and RSPM for different locations are depicted in Annexure 3.9. The concentrations were observed to be high when compared to National Ambient Air Quality (NAAQ) Standards of TSPM $200 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ and RSPM $100 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ for commercial area respectively. Observed high levels reflect the base line conditions of surrounding area activities of study area.
3.4.5.3 Gaseous Pollutants: The 4 hourly values of $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ and NOx are given in Tables 3.28 to 3.29 respectively. The $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ concentrations were in the range of $9.6 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ to $69.5 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$, while NOx values are found to be in the range between $19.5 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ and $216.3 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$. Maximum values of $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ and NOx were observed at Chaderghat during 10-14 hrs, while minimum values of $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ and NOx were observed at Ameerpet and MJ market during 22-2 hrs respectively.

The average Values of $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ and NOx are shown in Annexure 3.10 respectively. The average values of $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ and NOx are well below the prescribed standards of $80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ for commercial area except at Chaderghat where the NOx value has exceeded the standard.

Table 3.28
$\mathrm{SO}_{2}\left(\mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$ Concentrations in the Study Area

| Station <br> Code | Sampling Station | Time |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{6 - 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 - 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 - 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 - 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 - 6}$ |
| A |  | 26.0 | 44.7 | 35.0 | 22.5 | 13.6 | 17.0 |
| B |  | 44.1 | 45.3 | 25.1 | 30.9 | 9.6 | 11.3 |
| C |  | 14.8 | 38.9 | 48.7 | 28.6 | 14.8 | 15.9 |
| D |  | 18.8 | 26.8 | 32.0 | 25.7 | 9.6 | 15.9 |
| E |  | 18.2 | 24.0 | 21.1 | 18.8 | 13.6 | 21.7 |
| F |  | 36.6 | 21.1 | 22.8 | 38.9 | 12.5 | 18.2 |
| G | Harihara Kala Bhavan | 21.7 | 14.2 | 29.2 | 18.8 | 11.3 | 31.5 |
| H | Chaderghat Rub | 33.8 | 69.5 | 40.7 | 36.6 | 18.8 | 22.8 |
| I | Erragadda Junction | 14.8 | 49.4 | 36.8 | 12.3 | 24.9 | 29.3 |
| J | Punjagutta Junction | 44.1 | 11.9 | 25.1 | 22.8 | 13.0 | 14.8 |
| K | MJ Market Junction | 21.1 | 11.3 | 13.6 | 18.8 | 13.0 | 18.2 |

Table 3.29
NOx ( $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) Concentrations in the Study Area

| Station <br> Code | Sampling Station |  | $\mathbf{6 - 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 - 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 - 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 - 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 - 2}$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 - 6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| A |  | 62.2 | 124.1 | 97.6 | 50.1 | 35.0 | 34.3 |
| B |  | 81.4 | 91.7 | 60.1 | 98.3 | 30.5 | 26.1 |
| C |  | 53.9 | 71.1 | 81.4 | 59.1 | 29.1 | 31.2 |
| D |  | 52.2 | 75.2 | 95.5 | 94.2 | 29.1 | 35.0 |
| E |  | 51.5 | 49.8 | 39.5 | 58.4 | 24.7 | 56.3 |
| F |  | 125.1 | 57.7 | 79.0 | 65.3 | 20.2 | 45.7 |
| G | Harihara Kala Bhavan | 43.6 | 23.0 | 79.0 | 64.2 | 29.1 | 74.2 |
| H | Chaderghat Rub | 105.5 | 216.3 | 114.5 | 116.5 | 34.3 | 48.4 |
| I | Erragadda Junction | 21.3 | 159.6 | 89.4 | 34.3 | 69.4 | 76.1 |
| J | Punjagutta Junction | 104.8 | 23.6 | 59.4 | 60.8 | 29.1 | 25.7 |
| K | MJ Market Junction | 40.2 | 21.2 | 35.1 | 39.5 | 19.5 | 34.3 |

The hourly CO and HC values are given in Tables 3.30 \& 3.31 respectively. The CO values were in the range between 1.0 ppm and 17.7 ppm . Maximum values are observed at Ravindra Bharathi junction during 17:00 hrs and also at Rajeev Gandhi junction during 18:00 hrs. Minimum values are observed at NTR junction at 1:00 hr. The maximum hourly values of CO are observed to be high than compared to the standard of 3.5 ppm (on 1 hrly basis).

Table 3.30
Hourly CO (ppm) Concentrations in the Study Area

| Station <br> Code/Time | $\mathbf{A}$ | $\mathbf{B}$ | $\mathbf{C}$ | $\mathbf{D}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{G}$ | $\mathbf{H}$ | $\mathbf{I}$ | $\mathbf{J}$ | $\mathbf{K}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.00 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| 7.00 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 8.2 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 5.7 |
| 8.00 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 13.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 9.3 |
| 9.00 | 11.5 | 7.0 | 10.3 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 8.8 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 7.0 | 12.2 | 9.2 |
| 10.00 | 14.7 | 3.5 | 10.7 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 17.2 | 3.5 | 13.2 | 10.0 |
| 11.00 | 13.8 | 3.7 | 12.7 | 15.5 | 13.3 | 10.3 | 13.7 | 15.8 | 3.7 | 14.0 | 10.3 |
| 12.00 | 12.8 | 4.8 | 13.0 | 8.2 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 13.5 | 11.7 | 4.8 | 12.3 | 6.0 |
| 13.00 | 11.5 | 4.0 | 13.7 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 11.3 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| 14.00 | 10.7 | 2.8 | 12.7 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 9.2 | 3.5 | 12.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 3.2 |
| 15.00 | 13.0 | 2.3 | 13.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 7.8 | 3.2 | 14.2 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 16.00 | 12.2 | 3.3 | 13.0 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 4.0 |
| 17.00 | 17.7 | 7.2 | 18.3 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 12.8 | 7.2 | 12.7 | 6.3 |
| 18.00 | 19.5 | 5.8 | 17.7 | 13.0 | 16.2 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 20.2 | 5.8 | 13.2 | 8.8 |
| 19.00 | 20.5 | 6.7 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 15.2 | 14.3 | 11.7 | 23.5 | 6.7 | 12.8 | 9.8 |
| 20.00 | 16.8 | 3.8 | 15.3 | 12.3 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 4.7 | 17.3 | 3.8 | 13.3 | 9.8 |
| 21.00 | 8.0 | 4.7 | 11.0 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 13.2 | 4.7 | 7.8 | 5.8 |
| 22.00 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 9.0 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 11.8 | 3.3 | 9.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.7 |
| 23.00 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 14.2 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.5 |
| 24.00 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 13.3 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1.00 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| 2.00 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.0 |
| 3.00 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| 4.00 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.2 |
| 5.00 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.9 |

Table 3.31
Hourly HC (ppm) Concentrations in the Study Area

| Station <br> Code/Time | A | B | C | D | $\mathbf{E}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{G}$ | $\mathbf{H}$ | $\mathbf{I}$ | $\mathbf{J}$ | $\mathbf{K}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.00 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 2.5 |
| 7.00 | 2.2 | 11.7 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 3.7 |
| 8.00 | 3.7 | 12.3 | 2.5 | 7.2 | 11.8 | 10.3 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 6.3 |
| 9.00 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 5.7 | 14.2 | 13.2 | 16.7 | 10.2 | 14.5 | 7.0 | 9.7 | 12.5 |
| 10.00 | 10.2 | 14.0 | 8.7 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 22.3 | 13.0 | 10.8 | 5.3 | 12.0 | 11.0 |
| 11.00 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 14.2 | 5.2 |
| 12.00 | 11.8 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 7.5 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 8.2 | 3.8 |
| 13.00 | 3.7 | 17.2 | 17.7 | 4.0 | 11.7 | 13.3 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| 14.00 | 3.5 | 17.0 | 13.3 | 6.5 | 9.7 | 20.7 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 2.5 |
| 15.00 | 2.3 | 17.3 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 14.3 | 18.0 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 3.7 |


| Station <br> Code/Time | $\mathbf{A}$ | $\mathbf{B}$ | $\mathbf{C}$ | $\mathbf{D}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{G}$ | $\mathbf{H}$ | $\mathbf{I}$ | $\mathbf{J}$ | $\mathbf{K}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16.00 | 8.0 | 16.2 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 15.7 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 |
| 17.00 | 13.2 | 19.3 | 13.0 | 11.8 | 13.0 | 21.0 | 20.3 | 14.2 | 8.5 | 12.2 | 15.2 |
| 18.00 | 13.5 | 20.0 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 13.5 | 20.3 | 15.8 | 14.2 | 6.5 | 12.8 | 11.5 |
| 19.00 | 15.7 | 19.3 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 14.2 | 20.7 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 4.8 | 12.2 | 13.5 |
| 20.00 | 9.5 | 12.3 | 16.0 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 15.7 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 4.3 | 9.2 | 8.2 |
| 21.00 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 17.3 | 3.5 | 14.3 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| 22.00 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 23.00 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| 24.00 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 1.00 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| 2.00 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 3.00 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 4.00 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 4.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 1.3 |
| 5.00 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.3 |

The HC concentrations were in the range between 1.3 ppm and 22.3 ppm with maximum value observed at Nalgonda X Roads junction during 10:00 hrs and with minimum value at Rajeev Gandhi junction during 24: 00 hrs to 1:00 hr. There are no prescribed standards for HC in the Indian context. The average values of CO and HC are shown in Annexure 3.11.
3.4.5.4 Ambient Air Quality Indices: There is a need to provide accurate, timely and understandable information about air quality status in the region. Awareness of the daily level of air pollution is often important to those who suffer from illness, which are aggravated or caused by air pollution, as well as to the general public. A typical air pollution index is an interpretive technique, which transforms complex data on measured atmospheric pollutant concentrations into a single number or set of numbers in order to make the data more understandable.

An air quality standard predicts the maximum permissible limit for a particular pollutant to be present in the air so as not to cause any severe health and other damages. When two or more pollutants are present in air in significant amounts, the cumulative effect is observed. The AQEI gives an over all picture of air quality. The AQEI for TSPM, $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$, and NOx with respect to commercial standards of Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) for all the 11 sampling locations are presented in Table 3.32.

Table 3.32
Air Quality Exposure Index (AQEI) and Air Quality Categories in the Study Area

| Station <br> Code | Sampling Station | $\mathbf{2 4}$ hourly Avg. Conc. <br> $\left(\mathbf{\mu g} / \mathbf{m}^{\mathbf{3}}\right)$ |  |  | AQEI | Category |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  |  | TSPM | $\mathbf{S O}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{N O x}$ |  |  |
| A | Ravindra Bharati Junction | 295 | 27 | 67 | 103 | Dangerous |
| B | Ameerpet Junction | 201 | 28 | 129 | 112 | Dangerous |
| C | Rajeev Gandhi Junction | 346 | 27 | 54 | 104 | Dangerous |
| D | NTR/Rasoolpura Junction | 268 | 22 | 64 | 91 | Bad |
| E | Sangeet Theatre Junction | 499 | 20 | 47 | 125 | Dangerous |


| Station <br> Code | Sampling Station | 24 hourly Avg. Conc. <br> $\left(\boldsymbol{\mu g} / \mathbf{m}^{\mathbf{3}}\right)$ |  |  | AQEI | Category |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  |  | TSPM | $\mathbf{S O}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{N O x}$ |  |  |
| F | Nalgonda X Roads | 451 | 25 | 66 | 127 | Dangerous |
| G | Harihara Kala Bhavan | 253 | 21 | 52 | 83 | Bad |
| H | Chaderghat RUB | 431 | 37 | 89 | 139 | Dangerous |
| I | Erragadda Junction | 332 | 35 | 75 | 101 | Dangerous |
| J | Punjagutta Junction | 675 | 30 | 51 | 159 | Dangerous |
| K | MJ Market Junction | 227 | 16 | 32 | 66 | Poor |

MJ market junction was observed to be having poor air quality while Hari Hara Kala Bhavan and NTR junction fall under bad air quality category and rest of the sampling locations were observed to be highly polluted and fall under dangerous category. The high air quality indices in the sampling locations reflect that the population residing in these areas are exposed to higher pollution levels which are bound to escalate in near future due to ever expanding population growth and related activities such as transport and growing commerce.

Hence, it is clear that most of the localities in Hyderabad are experiencing the air pollution stress and the trend is likely to worsen in near future if proper control measures are not implemented.

The National Ambient Air Quality (NAAQ) standards are presented in Annexure 3.12.

### 3.5 EXISITING BUS TRANSPORT INTRODUCTION

### 3.5.1 Introduction

3.5.1.1 APSRTC (Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation) is the largest bus transport corporation in India. APSRTC finds its place in Guinness Book of World Records as the largest transport undertaking in the world with about 20,000 buses and 1.20 lakh employees. APSRTC bus services carrying large number of commuters both at urban and moffusil levels.
3.5.1.2 The existing public transport in Hyderabad mainly comprises bus system. The bus services are being exclusively operated by the State run APSRTC. The modal share by the bus transit system in Hyderabad at present is about $40 \%$ of total vehicular transport demand. Ideally modal share should be more in favour of public transport for the city of size of Hyderabad. This shows that a large proportion of demand is being met by personalized and intermediate modes of transport, which is resulting in increased road congestion and higher emissions. The total bus fleet size in Hyderabad was 2605 in the year 200102 with 874 bus routes.
3.5.1.3 The total number of bus stops in Hyderabad City Region are about 1850. The number of bus depots in Hyderabad City Region are 21 viz., Barkatpura, Faluknama, HCU, Mehdipatnam, Musheerabad, Rajendranagar, Diksukhnagar, Hayatnagar, Ibrahimpatnam, Midhani, Uppal, Contonment,

Hakimpet, Kushiguda, Ranigunj-I, Ranigunj-II, BHEL, Jeedimetla, Kutkatpally, Medchal and Miyapur Depots.

### 3.5.2 Hyderabad City Region Bus Operating Characteristics

3.5.2.1 The various operating characteristics of city bus system for Hyderabad City Region are given in Annexure 3.13. It is apparent from the Annexure that bus fleet has been increasing steadily over the last 6 years. However, a disturbing fact is the reduction in number of passengers carried per day. Number of passengers carried per bus per day has decreased from 1500 in 1996-97 to 1180 in 2001-02. This indicates a $20 \%$ decrease in per bus productivity in last 6 years. Load factor has also decreased from 75\% to 59\% during this period although daily bus utilization has been more or less the same (about 240 $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{day}$ ). The decreasing patronage of the available bus system indicates growing usage of motorized two wheelers and auto rickshaws ( 3 and 7 seaters). Incidentally whereas 3 -seater auto rickshaw run as taxis, the 7 seater auto rickshaws run as stage carriage vehicles (illegally). Increased popularity of two wheelers and auto rickshaws is due to their lower operating costs, higher frequency/availability and door-to-door services. These vehicles instead of becoming complimentary have become competitors to the bus system. Due to mounting losses in city bus services, APSRTC has not been able to augment its fleet substantially. Passenger comfort level in buses has also declined. These factors have also contributed to proliferation and use of personalized and intermediate modes of transport. Higher use of two wheelers and auto rickshaws is leading to higher levels of vehicular pollution in the city. Higher average age of buses (about 7 years) is also contributing to the increased emission levels.
3.5.2.2 The large number of routes have come up due to popular demand for operation of public bus system in various interior areas and also because of urban sprawl. This has resulted in two drawbacks. Firstly the bus system has become a 'destination oriented' system in low frequencies and poor quality of service. At the same time, buses have also to ply on narrow roads that are more suitable for operation of mini buses, auto rickshaws etc. that should act as feeders to buses. The buses, accordingly, compete with their feeder system. The congested roads increase the travel time of buses reducing their productivity and attractiveness. This is also resulting in 7 -seater auto rickshaws competing with bus system on wide roads, where generally buses only should ply.

### 3.5.3 Fare Structure

3.5.3.1 The bus fare structure of APSRTC and other major State Transport Undertakings (STUs) in India are presented in Annexure 3.14. This table indicates that fare rates are higher in Hyderabad than many of the other city bus services in India. This is specially so in the case of short distance travel. In this case, auto rickshaws compete favorably with buses in respect of fare structure. The auto rickshaws, because of the additional advantage of higher frequency and door-to-door service gain an edge over buses. With higher fares, commuters find two wheelers and auto rickshaws attractive. These modes, apart from lower operating costs / fares, offer better accessibility and
reduce travel time. With bus routing structure becoming more destination oriented than direction oriented, travel time of bus passengers is increasing. All these factors induce bus passengers to shift to other modes.
3.5.3.2 In 1994, APSRTC introduced metro liner and metro express buses with better facilities and slightly higher fares than ordinary buses to capture the two and three wheeler users. They could achieve the objective and successfully captured a part of the two-wheeler traffic.

### 3.5.4 Bus Passes Scenario In Hyderabad City Region

3.5.4.1 Financial burden, due to concessional fares and free passes as announced by the government, becomes inevitable to STUs. APSRTC also has to bear financial loss due to a large number of concessional passes and free passes.
3.5.4.2 The glance of bus passes in Hyderabad City Region (HCR) is given below:

- No of bus pass counters -17
- Types of Passes Issued -27
(Mainly Student pass (General), APSRTC employees pass, Student Route pass, Special Student General Bus Pass, Dist. Route Pass, Setwin Trainees bus pass, Greater Hyderabad Student Pass, General Commuter bus pass, Season ticket bus pass, NGOs Pass, Free pass for below 12 years, Girls free pass up to $10^{\text {th }}$ class or up to 18 years, Physically Handicapped pass, Freedom fighters pass, Journalist, Special Privilege pass especially to CM/VVIP security staff).
- Avg. no. of bus pass issues per month - 3.27 Lakh
- Avg. no. of passes in Circulation per month -5.05 Lakh
- Amount Realised per month (Avg) -8.00 Cr
- Loss due to concessions on bus passes (Avg) per month- Rs.5.00 Cr


### 3.5.5 Financials Of The City Region

3.5.5.1 The following table shows a snapshot of the financials of APSRTCHyderabad City Region for the last seven years are shown in Table 3.33.

Table 3.33
Financial Status of APSRTC-Hyderabad City Region (Rs. in million)

| Year | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 2001-02 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUE | (Up to Feb'02) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Revenue | 1652.980 | 1922.577 | 2216.606 | 2328.007 | 2613.040 | 2842.843 | 2458.264 |
| Hired Revenue | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.566 | 74.164 | 178.125 |
| Other Revenue | 26.383 | 21.887 | 35.218 | 35.725 | 36.882 | 44.476 | 44.825 |
|  | 1679.363 | 1944.464 | 2251.824 | 2363.732 | 2650.488 | 2961.483 | 2681.214 |
| EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Cost | 811.667 | 875.587 | 1075.951 | 1183.719 | 1331.259 | 1357.699 | 1127.791 |
| Workshop Maintenance | 80.580 | 94.663 | 99.860 | 94.367 | 112.105 | 104.687 | 84.911 |
| Fuel Cost | 304.330 | 351.172 | 434.832 | 455.788 | 594.743 | 752.780 | 690.254 |


| Year | $\mathbf{1 9 9 5 - 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 6 - 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 7 - 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 8 - 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9 - 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 - 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 - 0 2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tyres \& Tubes | 69.950 | 87.763 | 84.436 | 71.572 | 69.755 | 64.740 | 49.796 |
| Stores \& Lubricants | 59.550 | 68.116 | 70.340 | 68.256 | 72.697 | 65.906 | 56.208 |
| MV Taxes | 199.992 | 285.738 | 330.928 | 347.760 | 390.485 | 423.950 | 335.360 |
| Depreciation | 150.704 | 155.475 | 136.881 | 128.482 | 130.731 | 118.543 | 132.544 |
| Miscellaneous | 31.125 | 43.250 | 42.452 | 48.041 | 47.790 | 48.779 | 54.988 |
| Hire Charges | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.757 | 117.665 | 277.837 |
| Suspense | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.236 | 30.167 | 19.314 |
| R.O. Overheads | 23.887 | 35.210 | 4.022 | 2.739 | 21.229 | 18.057 | 32.680 |
| Z.O. Overheads | 28.933 | 28.479 | 38.185 | 41.644 | 42.274 | 39.616 | 43.297 |
| H.O. Overheads | 43.308 | 28.278 | 23.601 | 92.491 | 6.343 | 147.777 | 191.423 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 7 5 6 . 2 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 3 . 3 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 4 1 . 4 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 3 4 . 8 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 3 4 . 4 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 9 3 . 9 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 9 6 . 4 0 3}$ |
| LOSS | $\mathbf{- 7 6 . 8 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{- 3 8 . 8 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{- 8 9 . 6 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{- 1 7 1 . 1 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{- 1 8 3 . 9 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{- 2 3 . 2 4 3 5}$ | $\mathbf{- 4 1 5 . 1 8 9}$ |

Source: Ferguson \& Co. Study Report, June 2002.
3.5.5.2 It can be observed from above table that the over the period of time, the expenditure has been increasing faster than the revenue, leading to increase in loss. The losses are less than the loss due to the concessional passes. If Government were to compensate APSRTC for the loss in revenues due to concessional passes, then the Hyderabad City Region Bus System could have made some profits .

### 3.5.6 Motor Vehicle Tax Structure For Stage Carriages In India

3.5.6.1 The comparative motor vehicle tax structure of major cities have been presented in Annexure 3.15. It is observed that in Karnataka, the taxes are $3 \%$ of the passenger revenue for city operation and $6 \%$ of the passenger revenue for rural operation against $10 \%$ and $12.5 \%$ respectively in Andhra Pradesh.
3.5.6.2 The total taxes and motor vehicle (M.V) Tax \&permit fees per bus held per year for various major state transport undertakings during 2000-2001 are presented in Table 3.34.

Table 3.34
Total Tax Per Bus Per Year (2000-2001)

| S. <br> No | Name of <br> the STU | Total Taxes |  | M.V.Tax and Permit fees <br> per bus held per year (Rs) | Total Tax per bus <br> held per year (Rs) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rs. in <br> million | Ps./Km |  |  |
| 1 | APSRTC | 3687.6 | 169 | 192737 | 194639 |
| 2 | MSRTC | 3687.8 | 205 | 5188 | 218060 |
| 3 | KnSRTC | 330.8 | 67 | 80760 | 80760 |
| 4 | BEST | 265.6 | 109 | 4915 | 77449 |
| 5 | CN-I\&II | 50.0 | 24 | 21485 | 21602 |
| 6 | BMTC | 77.0 | 45 | 34019 | 34019 |
| 7 | DTC | 240.2 | 65 | 6776 | 55485 |

Source: Association of State Transport Undertakings: Profile\&Performance 2000-01,
3.5.6.3 It is observed from above table that the taxes in Andhdra Pradesh are very high as compared to other STUs except Maharasta. In 2000-2001, APSRTC paid an annual tax of about Rs. 1.94 lakh per bus per year. The APSRTC is paying tax about Rs. 470 per bus per day.

### 3.5.7 Motor Vehicle Taxes

3.5.7. 1 The motor vehicle taxes of other modes are as follows:

- 2-Wheelers: $9 \%$ of cost of vehicle. It is about Rs. 300 per year
- Car: $9 \%$ of cost of vehicle. It is about Rs. 3000 per year
- 3-seater auto Rickshaw: Rs. 100 per quarter i.e., Rs. 400 per year
- 7-seater auto Rickshaw: Rs. 200 per seat per quarter i.e., Rs. 1200 per quarter i.e., Rs. 4800 per year
3.5.7.2 A recent study carried out by ASCI (Administrative Staff College of India), Hyderabad has indicated that a passenger traveling by a three wheeler 3seater auto pays less than 1 paise(ps) per trip as road tax, a seven seater auto pays 4 ps and a bus passenger pays 48ps as road tax per trip. A scooterist pays 19 ps per trip and a car owner pays about 45 ps per trip. Hence the passenger traveling by buses pays more taxes than a richer passenger traveling by a two or three wheeler. This lop sided taxation has resulted in 3seater and 7 -seater autos offering services some times at less than bus fares. It has resulted in two-wheeler travel becoming cheaper than bus travel and hence significant increase in two-wheeler population.


## CHAPTER - 4

## TRANSPORT DEMAND MODELLING \& FORECASTING

### 4.1 TRANSPORTATION STUDY PROCESS

4.1.1 The Transportation Study Process consists of development of formulae or models, enabling future travel demand to be forecasted and alternative strategies for handling this demand to be assessed. It is not just one model, but a series of inter-linked and inter-related models of varying levels of complexity, dealing with travel demand. Through these models, the transportation study process as a whole is checked and calibrated before it is used for future travel predictions. This has been done by developing the formulae to synthesize the present day movement patterns and adjusting the same until these represent observed conditions. Only when the formulae have been adjusted or calibrated, so that they can adequately predict the present day travel movements, these are used in true predictive mode to determine future conditions.
4.1.2 In the present study, an attempt has been made to develop operational models. The normal and easily available planning variables at zonal levels such as population, employment, no of workers residing, no of students residing and student enrollment have been made use of in this transport analysis.
4.1.3 The basic functions included in the transportation study process are:

- Trip-end prediction or trip generation: the determination of the number of person trips leaving a zone irrespective of the destination and the number of trips attracted to a zone, irrespective of origin.
- Trip Distribution: the linking of the trip origins with their destinations-or of generations with attractions.
- Modal Split: the separation of trips by public transport modes or by private modes
- Assignment: the allocation of trips between a pair of zones to the most likely route(s) on the network.
4.1.4 Trip Categorization: The passenger transport demands in terms of daily passenger trips have been broadly categorized as intra-city and inter-city trips. The intra-city trips have further been considered as inter-zonal trips and intra-zonal trips. The inter-zonal trips are the most important so far as transport analyses are concerned and have further been classified as homebased trips and non-home based trips. Home based trips for the purpose of transport modelling have been classified as work trips, education trips and other trips. Non-motorized trips were not modeled, as they were insignificant in volumes.
4.1.5 The non-home based trips and inter-city trips, which, do not form a significant proportion of total transport demand, are not being modeled. The proportion of non-home based trips was about 4.5\% of total home-based trips as observed in base year (2003) for Hyderabad.


### 4.2 TRIP GENERATION

4.2.1 The first of the sub-models in the conventional study process is that which predicts the number of trips starting and finishing in each zone. The techniques developed attempt to utilize the observed relationships between travel characteristics and the urban environment and are based on the assumption that trip making is a function of three basic factors:

- The land use pattern and development in the study area
- The socio-economic characteristics of the trip making population of the study area
- The nature, extent and capabilities of the transportation system in the study area
4.2.2 Mathematically can be expressed as:

Trips Generated = Function (Socio-economic, locational, etc. variables)
4.2.3 Various techniques for developing trip generation models are available and notable among these include:

- Regression analysis
- Category Analysis
4.2.4 In most of the studies conducted so far, generally least square regression analysis technique has been used to develop trip generation models. For the purpose of present study the regression analysis technique has been adopted for the development of trip generation sub models for home based trips for various purposes. Attempts have been made to develop simple equations using normally available variables, which can be forecasted with reasonable degree of accuracy. Methodology adopted for developing trip generation models is presented in Figure 4.1.
4.2.5 A typical regression analysis trip generation model might be:
$G=a_{1} x_{1}+a_{2} x_{2}+\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots+a_{k} x_{k}+a_{0}$
Where $G=$ Number of trips per zone for a specified purpose.
$a_{0}, a_{1}, a_{2}, \ldots . ., a_{k}=$ Coefficients determined by regression analysis.
$\mathrm{x}_{0}, \mathrm{x}_{1}, \mathrm{x}_{2}, \ldots \ldots, \mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{k}}=$ Zonal planning input factors (Independent variables).


### 4.3 TRIP GENERATION \& ATTRACTION MODELS

4.3.1 A number of trip production and attraction models for inter-zonal trips (both motorized and non-motorized) were attempted. The trip production models / trip attraction models were developed relating zone-wise trips produced/trips attracted with a various independent variables. These production models are


Figure 4.1
Develonment of Trin Generation Models
presented in Table 4.1 and attraction models are presented in Table 4.2. These tables also give the statistical significance of all variables tested. Models were built separately for work, education, other purpose trips and total trips. Models developed also include combination of the some independent variables. Zone wise trip productions and attractions for the year 2003 are presented in Annexure 4.1.

| Table 4.1 <br> Trip Production Models Attempted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{SI} \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | TRIP PURPOSE | POPULA TION | NO OF WORKERS RESIDING | NO. OF <br> STUDENTS <br> RESIDING | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NO OF } \\ & \text { CARS } \end{aligned}$ | NO OF 2 WHEELE RS | TOTAL VEHICLES | AVG. MONTHLY INCOME | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { ACCESSIBI } \\ \text { LITY } \\ \text { RATING } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | ZONE WISE NO OF HHs | AVG. HH SIZE | DISTANCE <br> FROM CBD | INTERCEPT | R SQUARE | F VALUE | STANDAR D ERROR |
| 1 | WORK | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.2854 \\ & (12.90) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.041 \\ (0.043) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 706.57 | 0.92 | 692 | 3150.8 |
| 2 | WORK | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 0.294 \\ (37.327) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 681.95 | 0.92 | 1393 | 3140.7 |
| 3 | WORK | - | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.8622 \\ & (38.61) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1283.58 | 0.92 | 1491 | 3044.46 |
| 4 | WORK | - | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7355 \\ & (14.24) \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.206 \\ (2.708) \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 1242.97 | 0.93 | 786.36 | 2971.27 |
| 5 | WORK | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.862 \\ (38.41) \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & -0.002 \\ & (-0.03) \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | 1306 | 0.92 | 739.65 | 3056.51 |
| 6 | WORK | - | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.697 \\ (12.76) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline-0.125 \\ (-0.66) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.327 \\ & (3.34) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1112.35 | 0.93 | 536.811 | 2939.68 |
| 7 | WORK | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.75 \\ (14.64) \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.187 \\ & (2.47) \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 723.44 \\ & (2.250) \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | -197.01 | 0.93 | 542.91 | 2924.3 |
| 8 | WORK | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.707 \\ (13.21) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} -0.22 \\ (-1.17) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.33 \\ (3.45) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 843.72 \\ (2.64) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | -595.16 | 0.93 | 423.62 | 2871.75 |
| 9 | WORK | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.866 \\ (39.30) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & \hline-0.039 \\ & (-0.46) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 840.433 \\ (2.54) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | -76.399 | 0.92 | 516.5 | 2992.54 |
| 10 | EDUCATION | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.2341 \\ & (23.29) \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -403.8 | 0.81 | 542.6 | 4002.89 |
| 11 | EDUCATION | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.6805 \\ & (22.32) \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 636.36 | 0.8 | 498.61 | 4141.4 |
| 12 | EDUCATION | $\begin{gathered} 0.2342 \\ (23.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & -0.0169 \\ & (-0.154) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | -262.03 | 0.81 | 269.27 | 4018.3 |
| 13 | EDUCATION | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.6808 \\ (22.299) \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.085 \\ (0.754) \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | -96.15 | 0.78 | 248.7 | 4148.4 |
| 14 | OTHERS | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.0627 \\ (8.75) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 935.9 | 0.38 | 76.56 | 2854.8 |
| 15 | OTHERS | $\begin{gathered} 0.0627 \\ (8.71) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{-}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline-0.006 \\ (-0.075) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | - | - | - | 986.68 | 0.38 | 37.98 | 2866.1 |
| 16 | OTHERS | $\begin{gathered} 0.08 \\ (3.99) \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} -0.083 \\ (-0.9269) \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 888.14 | 0.38 | 38.67 | 2856.4 |
| 17 | OTHERS | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0501 \\ & (2.24) \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{gathered} -0.5865 \\ (-3.24) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1546 \\ (1.33) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 344.34 \\ & (1.100) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 116.64 | 0.43 | 23.15 | 2767 |
| 18 | OTHERS | $\begin{gathered} 0.0505 \\ (2.19) \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.064 \\ (0.5596) \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 954.64 | 0.38 | 38.233 | 2862.61 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SI } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | TRIP PURPOSE | POPULA TION | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { NO OF } \\ \text { WORKERS } \\ \text { RESIDING } \end{array}$ | NO. OF STUDENTS RESIDING | NO OF CARS | NO OF 2 WHEELE RS | TOTAL VEHICLES | AVG. MONTHLY INCOME | ACCESSIBI <br> LITY <br> RATING |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AVG. HH } \\ & \text { SIZE } \end{aligned}$ | DISTANCE <br> FROM CBD | INTERCEPT | R SQUARE | $\stackrel{\text { F- }}{\text { VALUE }}$ | STANDAR <br> D ERROR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | OTHERS | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0636 \\ & (8.784) \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 36.022 \\ (0.9017) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 540.603 | 0.38 | 38.633 | 2856.97 |
| 20 | TOTAL TRIPS | $\begin{aligned} & 0.0573 \\ & (11.88) \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.08 \\ (0.386) \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 462.06 | 0.9 | 585.6 | 658.08 |
| 21 | TOTAL TRIPS | - | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.755 \\ & (4.69) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.682 \\ & (5.22) \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.526 \\ (3.078) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 2319.01 | 0.91 | 423.72 | 6632.53 |
| 22 | TOTAL TRIPS | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5978 \\ & (12.48) \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & -0.157 \\ & (-0.075) \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} 2036.59 \\ (2.74) \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | -2894.61 | 0.91 | 413.08 | 6709.6 |
| 23 | TOTAL TRIPS | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5913 \\ & (34.33) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1214.05 | 0.9 | 1178.9 | 6857.78 |
| 24 | TOTAL TRIPS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 536.239 \\ (14.89) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | 3652.8 | 0.64 | 221.76 | 13270.4 |
| 25 | NO OF TRIPS PER HH | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0.3384 \\ (1.8729) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | 1.3748 | 0.03 | 3.5 | 0.847 |

Table 4.2
Trip Attraction Models Attempted

|  | TRIP PURPOSE | EMPLOYMENT | STUDENT ENROLLMENT | POPULATION | DISTANCE FROM CBD (KM) | ACCESSIBILI <br> TY RATING | INTERCEPT | R SQUARE | F-VALUE | STANDARD ERROR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | WORK | $\begin{gathered} 0.408 \\ (2.841) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | 10074.477 | 0.059 | 8.07 | 20358.45 |
| 2 | WORK | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4457 \\ & (3.300) \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{gathered} -1143.62 \\ (-4.32) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | 20541.83 | 0.181 | 13.9368 | 19074.339 |
| 3 | WORK | - | ${ }^{-}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} -1088.267 \\ (-3.968) \end{gathered}$ | - | 26701.236 | 0.1103 | 15.75 | 19803.41 |
| 4 | EDUCATION | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.419 \\ (10.023) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | 4975.195 | 0.441 | 100.4688 | 10700.46 |
| 5 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EDUCATION } \\ & \text { (EXCLUDING } \\ & \text { WALK) } \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8259 \\ & (9.87) \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 922.03 | 0.44 | 97.58 | 9474 |
| 6 | OTHERS | $\begin{gathered} 0.0599 \\ (1.8246) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | 3344.34 | 0.0255 | 3.329 | 4652.849 |
| 7 | OTHERS | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & -159.58 \\ & (-2.505) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | 5783.21 | 0.047 | 6.275 | 4601.15 |
| 8 | OTHERS | $\begin{gathered} 0.019 \\ (0.519) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.03 \\ (2.26) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -138.57 \\ (2.186) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | 3680.645 | 0.113 | 5.338 | 4473.075 |
| 9 | OTHERS | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.034 \\ (3.026) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -133.24 \\ & (-2.136) \end{aligned}$ | - | 3723.5144 | 0.111 | 7.918 | 4460.1 |
| 10 | OTHERS | $\begin{gathered} 0.065 \\ (2.032) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & -167.706 \\ & (-2.659) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | 4879.33 | 0.077 | 5.28 | 4545.45 |
| 11 | OTHERS | $\begin{aligned} & 0.061 \\ & (1.91) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & -81.472 \\ & (-1.057) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1154.211 \\ (1.908) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 1884.56 | 0.103 | 4.808 | 4498.51 |
| 12 | OTHERS | $\begin{gathered} 0.058 \\ (1.823) \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1529.17 \\ & (3.120) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 422.388 | 0.095 | 6.647 | 4500.62 |
| 13 | TOTAL TRIPS | $\begin{array}{r} 0.374 \\ (1.843) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.345 \\ & (9.23) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | - | 9502.6 | 0.441 | 49.64 | 28200 |

(Values in brackets represent " t " statistics of the parameters)
4.3.2 Various trip production models for one-way work trips were developed relating zone wise work trips produced with following independent variables:
i). Population
ii). Total number of vehicles (no of cars \& 2 wheelers combined),
iii). No of workers residing in the zone
iv). Average household monthly income
v). No of cars
vi). No of 2 wheelers
vii). Accessibility rating (represented by no of bus routes connecting to a zone to other parts of the study area with assigned ratings -1 (least connected), 2 (medium connected) and 3(highly connected))
4.3.3 It was observed from all the models tested that the variables No of Workers Residing in the zone and zone wise Total no of cars and 2 wheelers are highly significant in estimating one-way work trips produced from a zone.
4.3.4 Attraction models for one-way work trips attracted to a zone were related to independent variables
i). Employment
ii). Distance from CBD
4.3.5 From the models developed it was found that zone wise employment is the most significant in estimating the one-way work trips attracted to a zone.
4.3.6 The selected statistical significant models for one-way work trips produced/ attracted from / to a zone by all modes are presented in Table 4.3.

Table 4.3
Selected Trip Generation Sub-Models For Home Based One-Way Work Trips

| Dependent <br> Variable | Independent Variable | Constant <br> Term | Co- <br> efficient | $\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{2}}$ Value |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work Trips <br> Produced | No of Workers Residing | 1242.97 | 0.7355 <br> $(14.24)$ | 0.9258 |
|  | No. of Cars and 2 Wheelers | - | 0.206 <br> $(2.708)$ |  |
| Work Trips <br> Attracted | Employment | 10074.48 | 0.408 <br> $(2.841)$ | 0.059 |

### 4.3.7 One-way education trips produced from a zone were related to following independent variables: <br> Population

i). of students residing
ii). Average Household Monthly Income
4.3.8 From all the variables tested it was found that no of students residing in zone is the most significance in estimating education trips produced from a zone.
4.3.9 One-way education trips attracted to a zone were related to zone wise student enrollment. Student enrollment is found to be most statistically significant in estimating the education trips attracted to a zone.
4.3.10 The selected statistical significant models for one-way education trips produced / attracted from / to a zone by different modes are given in Table 4.4.

Table 4.4
Selected Trip Generation Sub-Models For Home Based One-Way
Education Trips

| Dependent <br> Variable | Independent Variable | Constant <br> Term | Co-efficient | $\mathbf{R}^{2}$ <br> Value |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Education | No of Students <br> Trips Produced | 636.36 | 0.6805 <br> $(22.32)$ | 0.7969 |
| Residing | Education | Student Enrollment | 4975.195 | 0.419 <br> Trips Attracted |

4.3.11 Trip production model for one-way other purpose trips from a zone were related with following independent variables:
i). Population
ii). Average Household Monthly Income
iii). No of Cars
iv). No of 2 wheelers
v). Accessibility Rating
vi). Distance from CBD
4.3.12 Of all the models developed it was observed that the combination of Zone wise population and Distance from CBD are the most significant in estimating Other purpose trips produced from the zone.
4.3.13 One-way other purpose trips attracted to a zone were related with following independent variables
i). Employment
ii). Accessibility Rating
iii). Distance from CBD
iv). Population
4.3.14 From the models developed it was observed that zone wise employment and Accessibility Rating were statistically most significant in estimating other purpose trips attracted to a zone.
4.3.15 The most significant models considered for one-way home based other purpose trips produced / attracted from / to a zone are presented in Table 4.5.

Table 4.5
Selected Trip Generation Sub-Models For Home Based One-Way Other Trips

| Dependent <br> Variable | Independent Variable | Constant <br> Term | Co-efficient | $\mathbf{R}^{2}$ Value |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other Trips | Population | 540.603 | 0.0636 | 0.3703 |
| Produced | (8.784) | 0.36 .022 |  |  |
|  | Distance from CBD | - | $(0.9017)$ |  |


| Other Trips <br> Attracted | Employment | 422.388 | 0.058 <br> $(1.823)$ | 0.095 |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Accessibility Rating | - | 1529.17 <br> $(3.12)$ |  |

4.3.16 Future population, employment were derived from Master Plan for Hyderabad-2020. For estimating zone wise total no of vehicles for base year, total no of households were distributed according to the vehicle ownership viz., no vehicle owning, 1 vehicle owning, 2 vehicles owning, 3 vehicles owning, 4 vehicle owning and 5 \& more vehicle owning households as obtained from household survey. Zone wise households were also classified according to household monthly income as obtained from household survey. Zone wise no of households in each income group were classified into various vehicle ownership groups. From this total no of vehicles in each zone were derived. Figure 4.2 shows the relationship between HH Income and HH vehicle ownership. Based on yearly growth rate of State Domestic Product it is observed that there is linear trend when extrapolated gives the growth rate as follows

| Year | By Linear Trend (p.a) | Adopted (p.a) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | $15 \%$ | $10 \%$ |
| 2021 | $25 \%$ | $12 \%$ |

4.3.17 Assuming Inflation Rate of $4 \%$ the net Income may grow at the rate of $6 \%$ up to 2011 and $8 \%$ thereon. Above procedure is repeated to obtain the total no of vehicles zone wise for the years 2011 \& 2021 after classifying the households according to income and by using the relationship between household income and vehicle ownership.
4.3.18 Total daily home-based inter-zonal motorized trips expected to be produced / attracted in the study in the years 2011 \& 2021 are 7,706,332 and 11,833,056 against $5,459,769$ trips in the year 2003. Considering the selected trip production / attraction models and projected parameters for the selected independent variables, zone wise trip productions and attractions for the years 2011 and 2021 were derived, which are presented as Annexures 4.2 and 4.3.

### 4.4 TRIP DISTRIBUTION

4.4.1 Trip distribution or inter-zonal transfers, is that part of transportation planning process which relates a given number of travel origins for every zone of the study area, to a given number of travel destinations located within the other

## Fig 4.2 DISTRIBUTION OF HHS ACCORDING TO VEHICLE OWNERSHIP AND INCOME


zones of the study area. It is not necessarily concerned with the mode of travel used for neither a given trip nor the routes, which could be taken to complete this trip. Rather it is concerned with establishing links between a number of zones for which trip generation calculations have primarily been made. In other words, the output of trip generation sub-models becomes the input for trip distribution model.
4.4.2 Various mathematical procedures have been developed and used for this purpose and these tend to fall in two main groups as under:

- Analogous or Growth Factor methods in which growth factors are applied to present day travel inter-zonal movements.
- Synthetic or inter-area travel formulae in which as attempt is made to understand the casual relationship behind patterns of movement, by assuming them to be similar to certain laws of physical behavior. Once understood, these casual relationships are projected into future and the appropriate travel pattern is synthesized.
4.4.3 Despite the diversity of formulation used in the various mathematical procedures developed, the underlying principle in all trip distribution models is the same.
" Travel between any two points will increase with attraction for such travel, but decreases as the resistance to travel increases. "


### 4.5 TRIP DISTRIBUTION: GRAVITY MODEL

4.5.1 The gravity model is the most widely used synthetic method of trip distribution, because it is simple to understand and apply, and is well documented. For any given trip purpose, the generalized relationship is more usually expressed as
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{ij}}=\mathrm{K} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{j}} \mathrm{F}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ij}}\right)$
Where
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{ij}}=$ Trips from zone i to j
K = A constant
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}}=$ Total number of trips produced from zone i
$A_{j}=$ Total number of trips attracted to zone $j$
$\mathrm{F}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ij}}\right)$ is the deterrence or trip decay function and is based on the generalized cost of the journey from zones $i$ to $j$.
4.5.2 The deterrence function is usually in one of the three basic forms:

A power function
An exponential function
A gamma function attributed to J.C. Tanner Where $\alpha \& \beta$ are impedance parameters.
4.5.3 It has been found that power function is more appropriate to longer distances, basically for inter-urban trips. The exponential function has been used in many studies and has been found to be particularly appropriate in shortdistance intra-urban trips. The tanner function, which is the combination of power and exponential function, offers the opportunity to combine the advantages of each of these functions.
4.5.4 The constant K in the general formula is effectively two balancing constants a and $\mathbf{b}$ combined together, one each for correcting the number of generations and attractions.
Thus

$$
K=a_{i} b_{j}
$$

Where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P_{i}=a_{i} E_{j} T_{i j} \\
& A_{j}=b_{j} E_{i} T_{i j}
\end{aligned}
$$

The determination of each of the constants in the distribution model is known as calibration.
4.5.5 For the purposes of analyses in this study, the exponential forM ( $\mathrm{e}^{-\alpha_{\mathrm{i}}}{ }_{\mathrm{ij}}$ ) impedance function has been utilized to have comparisons with earlier studies carried out for Hyderabad. The $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ values, which should normally be based on generalized cost, have been taken only in terms of travel time for different modes due to non-availability of required data. Travel time matrices have been computed and "skim trees" built representing shortest travel paths between each pair of zones taking the congestion into consideration.

### 4.6 GRAVITY MODEL FORMULATION

4.6.1 For the purpose of distribution of home based trips, the formulation of gravity model used is as under:
$T_{i j}{ }^{n}=P_{i}{ }^{n} A_{j}^{n} \exp \left(-a^{n} C_{i j}{ }^{m}\right) / E_{j} A_{j}^{n} \exp \left(-a^{n} C_{i j}{ }^{m}\right)$
Where
$T_{i j}{ }^{n}=$ The number of trips produced in zone $i$ and attracted to zone $j$ for $n^{\text {th }}$ purpose
$P_{i}{ }^{n}=$ The total number of trips produced in zone $i$ for $n^{\text {th }}$ purpose
$A_{j}^{n}=$ The total number of trips attracted in zone $j$ for $n^{\text {th }}$ purpose
$a^{n}=$ Parameter calibrated for base year for $\mathrm{n}^{\text {th }}$ purpose
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{ij}}{ }^{\mathrm{m}}=$ Travel time between pair of zones $\mathrm{i} \& \mathrm{j}$ by mode m

### 4.7 GRAVITY MODEL - CALIBRATION PROCESS

4.7.1 The sequence of activities involved in the calibration of Gravity Model is shown in Figure 4.3. Only the home based motorized trips for different purposes (work, education and other), were simulated for comparison with the observed flows.
4.7.2 The calibrated values of Gravity Model Parameters for home-based trips for various purposes are presented in Table 4.6. Calibration process includes comparison of observed and simulated mean trip lengths as well as shapes of the trip length frequency distribution.
4.7.3 The observed trip length frequency distributions for different purposes (work, education and other) were obtained from the 2003 travel survey data. For simulated trip length frequency distributions, the parameter values (negative exponential) were varied until the simulated and observed trip length frequency distributions for each purpose exhibited the following:

- The shape and position of both curves were relatively close to each other when compared visually
- The difference between mean trip lengths was within $+/-3 \%$.
4.7.4 The calibration procedure developed by Bureau of Public Roads was used which adjusts the measure of attraction used in the Gravity Model. 25 such iterations of trip attraction balancing procedure were carried out for each trip purpose separately.

Table 4.6
Calibrated Gravity Model Parameters

| Trip Purpose | Parameter Value | Mean Trip Length (min) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 0.040378 | 38.85 |
| Education | 0.04672 | 37.34 |
| Others | 0.05963 | 34.07 |
| Total | 0.04342 | 37.95 |



Figure 4.3
Calibration of Gravity Model
4.7.5 Comparison of observed and simulated trip length frequency distributions for work, education and other trip purposes as well as for all trips (aggregated) are presented in Figures 4.4 to 4.7.
4.7.6 A further check on the quality of calibration is made when the total (as opposed to one purpose) base year (2003) synthesized flows are assigned to the road network. At this stage, although the synthesized flows correspond with observed flows, it is reasonable to expect a significant proportion of corridor flows, i.e., groups of more or less parallel roads, across a screen line or cordon to correspond within a reasonable limit, depending on the actual link flow level. This process is called validation of the model. This has been explained in paragraph 4.11.10.




4.7.7 Purpose wise trip distribution, for years 2011 \& 2021, was then carried out by using the trip distribution model developed as above by inputting the zone wise future trip productions and attractions as obtained from trip generation stage.

### 4.8 MODAL SPLIT

4.8.1 The modal split for home-based trips (all purposes) as observed in the base year (2003) was $39.81 \%$ by Public transport (Bus \& Rail) modes and 60.19\% by other modes (Fast and slow). The observed mode split in the base year has already been given in Table 3.22. Public transport share in Hyderabad has historically been strong, but public transport predominance has been slipping in recent years. The relatively low mode share of 3-seater and 7seater auto rickshaws masks large impacts on the urban system. These auto rickshaws are powered by 2-stroke engines, and therefore are high emitters of hydrocarbons and particulate matter. More over their size, number and aggressive driving style of auto rickshaw operators increase the congestion and hinder speed and reliability of other modes particularly buses. If the pattern observed in other developing country cities of South and East Asia is to believed, Hyderabad may face a vicious cycle of decline in bus services over the next several years with poor reliability and decreasing speeds leading to decrease in ridership as travelers switch to 2 -wheelers and autorickshaws.
4.8.2 Recent indicators form APSRTC, which operates bus services in HUDA area, suggest that cycle of decline may come sooner than later. It is observed that there is substantial decrease in load factors and increase in loss per revenue kilometer. To reverse such trends is a critical policy question. The historic response by the policy makers in Andhra Pradesh has been to lower fares. The presumption behind such a policy is that people are more sensitive to price than to time or reliability. Purpose of this study was to examine empirically how travelers trade-off among the attributes of price, time and reliability.
4.8.3 A Stated Preference (SP) survey was designed and administered in HUDA to investigate the air quality impacts of policy measures that influence Vehicle Kilometers Traveled (VKT) and mode shares, such as More Effective Bus Transit System.
4.8.4 The Revealed Preference (RP) survey data captures observed or reported actual behavior, where as SP survey data presents observed or expressed in response to hypothetical scenarios ("experimental"). In SP survey data we can have attribute levels beyond the Revealed Preference survey data. Collection of RP data and analysis would be expensive and time consuming.
4.8.5 The Stated Preference (SP) survey designed included 3 attribute levels: Price, Time and Reliability. For simplicity in implementation, the SP survey was carried out only for Journey to Work and Journey to Education Trips. The survey was designed for 40 different combinations of questions in comparison of base mode cost, travel time and reliability with improved modes. 10 SP choice sets were presented to each respondent.
4.8.6 Wording of the questions was straightforward, except for the question on reliability. During the pilot phase, a number of potential wording structures were experimented with. The initial wording list varied with frequency in week that a certain amount of wait could be expected:

Attribute level 1: once in a week you need to wait 10 minutes or longer for the bus/ auto rickshaw
Attribute level 2: 3 times per week you need to wait 10 minutes or longer for the bus/ auto rickshaw
Attribute level 3:You need to wait 10 minutes or longer for the bus/ auto rickshaw virtually every time
4.8.7 Pilot survey revealed that a great deal of respondent confused with this wording. It was concluded that use of two numerical indicators would be too confusing. To over come this, it was decided to set up the SP choices with script that established a posted timetable. All the respondents were read the following statement prior to beginning to make SP choices: " For the buses that ply the streets of Hyderabad, suppose we were able to post schedules of all bus routes at the bus stop you most normally use for the trip you told us about, For autos, suppose that we were able to organise the services sufficiently such that auto rickshaw drivers were assigned specific routes and times, and those times were also posted at the location where you most normally would catch an auto-rickshaw for the trip you just told us about.....". The reliability question were posed as follows:
Attribute level 1:Vehicle never leaves more than 1 minute after posted schedule time
Attribute level 2: Vehicle never leaves more than 10 minute later than posted schedule time
Attribute level 3:Vehicle never leaves more than 20 minute later than posted schedule time
4.8.8 In this respect, the reliability questions were tested for response to level of uncertainty (in minutes) in departure time. Pilot testing of this wording showed that the respondents easily understood it.
4.8.9 Levels for the other attributes to be tested - price and time - as well as methodology to derive them were determined through pilot tests. In order to remain consistent with well-understood best practices in SP, the attribute levels that were presented to the respondents were based on the characteristics of journey to work they told us about. The interview begins with a conventional travel diary for the previous day (collected only for one working or independent school age household member, selected at random). Final attribute levels used for cost were: 1 rupee less than respondent paid, same as respondent paid and 2 rupees more than respondent paid. Final attribute levels used for time were: 10 minutes less than respondent's reported travel time, same as respondent's reported travel time and 15 minutes more than respondent' reported travel time.
4.8.10 On the basis of 2700 predominantly household interviews, a total of 27000 choice set data points were collected. The approach for logit model is as follows:
The attribute values of hypothetical travel alternatives were related to the response obtained.

$$
Y_{i}=f\left(X_{i}, \beta\right)
$$

The objective was to determine an appropriate functional form for " f " and value for " $\beta$ ". The response was characterized as a rating response. For rating responses, simple linear regression models were used

$$
Y_{i}=\operatorname{logit}(p)=\log (p /(1-p))=\beta_{0}+\Sigma \beta_{i} X_{i}+\varepsilon_{i}
$$

The response variable $Y_{i}$ is discrete while the independent variable $X_{i}$ can be either discrete or continuous.

The utility of hypothetical travel alternative is composed of an observable component $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ and an error ( $\varepsilon_{1}$ ).

$$
U_{i}=V_{i}+\varepsilon_{i}=\Sigma \beta_{i} X_{i}+\varepsilon_{i}
$$

If an alternative " $M$ " is chosen to an alternative " $K$ " then

$$
\begin{aligned}
& U_{M}>U_{K} \\
& V_{M}+\varepsilon_{M}>V_{K}+\varepsilon_{K} \\
& V_{M}+V_{K}>\varepsilon_{M}-\varepsilon_{K}
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus, choice design is dependent on both observable components and error residuals.

Conditional logit model used to model multinomial traveler's choices in transportation modeling and shown in Figure 4.8.


Figure4.8
Conditional Multinomial Logit Model Design
Choice probabilities are

$$
p_{i}=\exp \left(Y_{i}\right) / \Sigma \exp \left(Y_{s}\right)=\exp \left(X_{i} \beta\right) / \Sigma \exp \left(X_{s} \beta\right)
$$

Model Elasticites are
$\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{ii}}=\left(\delta \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} / \delta \mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{ik}}\right)^{*}\left(\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{ik}} / \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$
$\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{ij}}=\beta_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{ik}}\left(1-\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$
4.8.11 SP data was analysed using multinomial logit estimation with Multinomial Discrete Choice (MDC) procedure of Statistical Analysis Software (SAS) package. Separate models were run for respondents who indicated that they had no access to any individual vehicle, those who indicated that they had access to 2- Wheelers and those who indicated that they had access to a car. The model results are presented in Table 4.7 to 4.9.

Table 4.7
MNL Results For Households With No Access To Private Vehicles

| Parameter | Estimate | t- Value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Cost | -0.113 | -27.78 |
| Time | -0.0198 | -21.38 |
| Reliability | -0.0425 | -23.88 |
| Constant - 7-seater | -0.3124 | -5.46 |
| Constant - Bus | -0.1824 | -3.24 |

Table 4.8
MNL Results For Households With Access To 2 - Wheelers

| Parameter | Estimate | t- Value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Cost | -0.022 | -6.24 |
| Time | -0.0333 | -22.1 |
| Reliability | -0.0634 | -29.21 |
| Constant - 7-seater | -0.5892 | -17.6 |
| Constant - Bus | -0.3125 | -10.7 |

Table 4.9
MNL Results For Households With Access To Cars

| Parameter | Estimate | t- Value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Cost | -0.009759 | -0.6 |
| Time | -0.0102 | -1.87 |
| Reliability | -0.0506 | -6.04 |
| Constant - 7-seater | -1.0884 | -8.48 |
| Constant - Bus | -0.6896 | -6.55 |

4.8.12 Average cost of the commute was determined as Rs.7.90 for no-vehicle owners, Rs.11.20 for 2-wheeler owners and Rs. 23.90 for car owners. Average travel time values are worked out as 36.6 minutes for no-vehicle owners, 30.9 minutes for 2-wheeler owners and 35.5 minutes for car owners. Based on these averages, and assuming the midpoint of the reliability range we asked about (10 minutes of uncertainty), we have calculated mode choice elasticity's as shown in Table 4.10.

Table 4.10
Calculated Mode Choice Elasticity's Based On Reported Average Time And Cost And Assumed Uncertainty Of 10 Minutes

| Parameter | Respondents <br> with access to <br> no vehicle | Respondents <br> with access to <br> 2-wheeler | Respondents with <br> access to car |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost | -0.78 | -0.19 | $-0.18^{*}$ |
| Time | -0.62 | -0.92 | $-0.29^{*}$ |
| Uncertainty <br> (Inverse of Reliability) | -0.34 | -0.53 | -0.42 |

*-Insignificant at the $95 \%$ confidence level.
4.8.13 The results show that time, cost and reliability are important for households with access to no vehicles or access to 2 - wheelers. The results are less straightforward for households with cars, where the co-efficient for cost and time, while in the proper direction, are not significant. That the cost co-efficient for these households is minuscule is expected: in India, households with cars tend to be fairly wealthy, and therefore price insensitive to alternative transport modes. Of more interest is the relationship between the time and reliability co-efficient for car-owning households. The time co-efficient is insignificant at the $95 \%$ confidence level, but significant at the $90 \%$ confidence level. One would expect time to be as important as reliability. The results indicate, however, that car-owning respondents seem to place premium on reliability.
4.8.14 The results obtained from the MNL model were utilized in estimating horizon years modal split in BAU scenario and in Policy options, which is presented in detail in subsequent chapters.

### 4.9 TRIP ASSIGNMENT

4.9.1 Trip assignment is the process of allocating a given set of trip interchanges to a specific transportation system and is generally used to estimate the volume of travel on various links of the system to simulate present conditions and to use the same for horizon year. The process requires as input a complete description of either the proposed or existing transportation system, and a matrix of inter-zonal trip movements. The output of the process is an estimate of the trips on each link of the transportation system, although the more sophisticated assignment techniques also include directional turning movements at intersections.
4.9.2 The Purposes of trip assignment are broadly:

- To assess the deficiencies of the existing transportation system by assigning estimated future trips on to the existing system.
- To evaluate the effects of limited improvements and extensions to the existing transportation system by assigning estimated future trips to the network, which includes these improvements.
- To develop construction priorities by assigning estimated future trips for intermediate years to the transportation system proposed for these years
- To test alternative transportation system proposals by systematic and readily acceptable procedures.
- To provide design hour volumes and turning movements.
4.9.3 The major alternative procedures which have been developed to assign estimated future trips to a transportation system include:
- All or nothing assignments
- Diversion curve assignments
- Capacity restraint assignments
4.9.4 The choice of assignment procedure to be adopted in any particular transportation study depends largely on the purposes of that study and the degree of sophistication required in the output.


### 4.10 ASSIGNMENT PROCEDURE

4.10.1 Development of Road Network: For the purpose of trip assignment, the urban area road network is broken down into links and nodes. For this study, all roads with ROW of 18 m and above have been considered. A link is defined as the one-way part of the route between two intersections and depending upon the assignment technique to be used, detailed information concerning the length, speed and/or travel time etc. is coded and stored in the computer. Nodes are of two types - zone centroid and intersection identified by a numeric code, which is applied systematically whilst links are identified by node number at each end of the link.
4.10.2 Capacity Restraint Assignment Technique has been followed in this study. In the capacity restrained method of assignment, private (car \& 2 wheeler) and public (Bus \& Auto / 7-seater) transport trip matrices are loaded to their respective networks, using an incremental assignment method. The trip matrices are assigned to the shortest paths generated successively after assignment of each $10 \%$ increment of the matrices. The incremental assignment proceeds by updating the link speeds for both private and public transport networks, using the speed flow relationships of the links until $100 \%$ if the two matrices are assigned.
4.10.3 The assignment is largely controlled by the paths, which are built by the shortest path algorithm through the network. In this present method of capacity constrained assignment, there is simultaneous building of shortest paths for the two networks, and rules adopted were:

- The paths were not allowed to be built through the zone centroids, other than the origin and the destination end.
4.10.4 Capacity of the Road System: Three types of roads have been considered in the network. The type of the road and their capacities are presented in Table 4.11.

Table 4.11
Types Of Roads And Their Capacities

| SI No. | Road Type | Capacity in PCU's |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | 2-Lane | 2000 |
| 2 | 4-Lane | 4000 |
| 3 | 6-Lane | 6000 |

### 4.10.5 Speed Flow Relationship

In addition to the capacity values, the speed flow relationships of the three types of links are required for modifying the speeds for each incremental loading. A mathematical model representing the graphical form was developed for each link type. These mathematical models as developed are as follow:

2 - lane divided:
$\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(1.0-0.578(\mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{C})^{3.0}\right)$
4 - lane divided:
$\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(1.0-0.636(\mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{C})^{2.7}\right)$
6 - lane divided:
$\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{f}}\left(1.0-0.605(\mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{C})^{2.5}\right)$
Where $\mathrm{S}=$ Speed in kmph
$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ Free Flow Speed in kmph
$\mathrm{V}=$ Assigned volume in PCU's
C = Capacity of Road link in PCU's
The initial free flow speeds taken for the assignment of public and private modes are summarized in Table 4.12

Table 4.12

## Free Flow Speeds

| Mode | Free Flow Speed in KMPH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2-Lane | 4-Lane | 6-Lane |
| Public | 15 | 20 | 25 |
| Transport |  |  |  |
| Private Transport | 30 | 35 | 40 |

### 4.10.6 PCU Conversion Factors

The results from the incremental assignment, which is in terms of person trips, have to be converted to PCU's for updating the link speeds. As the occupancy level of the private modes are drastically different from the road-based public transport modes, separate passenger to PCU conversion factors were derived for the two types of travel. For this purpose, the city was divided into three regions each one having different mix of traffic characteristics. The factors used for the three regions are given in Table 4.13

Table 4.13
PCU Conversion Factors

| Region | PCU Conversion Factor |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Pub. <br> Vehicles | Goods Vehicles |
| MCH Core Area | 0.415010 | 0.067579 | 1.2045 |
| 10 Municipalities | 0.360208 | 0.067108 | 1.2393 |
| HUDA | 0.398979 | 0.067010 | 1.2814 |

The roads are used by goods vehicles and other slow moving vehicles simultaneously. Thus the capacity comparison and speed modifications must take these vehicles into account. Thus, after the person trips are converted to vehicles in terms of PCUs, the goods vehicle factors are used to boost up the value to incorporate the goods and the slow moving vehicles.

### 4.10.7 Minimum Link Speed

In the assignment process the link speeds get modified by appropriate modes of speed flow relationships. As the volume-capacity ratio increases towards 1.0 the link speed decreases quickly to a residual value of about 10 to 15 kmph. In case of further loading of the link (which is possible in absence of alternate path) beyond volume-capacity ratio of 1.0 , the speeds may get negative. Thus to control the speed to a non-negative residual value, the lowest bound for public and private mode speeds is taken as 5.0 and 10.0 kmph respectively.
4.10.8 The assigned home-based trips were increased to the extent of $5 \%$ for taking into account the non-home based trips (not modelled). The intra-zonal trips were added in the same proportion to the base year trips in future.
4.10.9 The base year assigned trips were then compared with the ground counts of 10 -selected arterial links to establish the validity of models, as stated earlier. Correction factors were applied to account for the trips of empty vehicles, car taxis, government vehicles and floating population intra-city trips. The assignment model developed was utilized in trip assignment for the BAU and other policy options to derive the vehicle kilometers traveled.

Table 4.14
Comparison of Ground Counts And Assigned Trips

| SI <br> No. | Link | Actual <br> (Vehicles) | From Model <br> (Vehicle) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | S.R. Nagar - Maitrivanam | 90,204 | 75,867 |
| 2 | Maitrivanam - Ameerpet | $1,11,726$ | $1,00,180$ |
| 3 | Lakdika Pool - Ravindra Bharati | $1,52,960$ | $1,73,473$ |
| 4 | L.B. Stadium - A1 Junction | $1,01,863$ | 92,987 |
| 5 | Lata Talkies - Gosha Mahal | $1,26,909$ | $1,31,682$ |


| 6 | Chadarghat - Naiagara | $1,17,346$ | $1,29,028$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 7 | Naiagara - Nalgonda X Road | $1,50,801$ | $1,45,728$ |
| 8 | NTR Junction - Paradise | 73,395 | 68,592 |
| 9 | Plaza - Harihara Kala Bhavan | 65,601 | 83,181 |
| 10 | East Marredpally - Sangeet Cinema | 76,996 | 72,792 |

4.10.10The intercity trips upto the horizon years 2011 and 2021 have been projected with a growth rate of $3 \%$ and $2 \%$ p.a., respectively, from base year (2003) trips and have been added to the road network.

### 4.10.11Feedback Loops

i) BAU Scenario: The initial speed on assignment was stabilised after 5 iterations. With new speeds, the modified origin-destination matrices have been worked out at Trips Distribution stage. The mode wise OD matrices have then been assigned on the public and private network to obtain the vehicle kilometers traveled.
ii) More Effective Bus Transit Services Scenario: The OD matrix derived after stabilising the speeds in BAU scenario was used to derive the mode wise OD matrices by applying the modal split model results and these matrices were assigned on the pubic and private networks to derive the vehicle kilometers traveled.
iii) Flyover Scenario: the flyover network was included in the road network with stabilised speed. With this updated network, purposewise OD matrices were derived by using the trip distribution model and then mode- wise OD matrices were obtained by applying the modal split model results to derive the mode- wise OD matrices. The modewise OD matrices so developed were then assigned on to the updated network by using capacity restraint assignment.

## CHAPTER - 5

## SCENARIOS FOR MORE EFFECTIVE PUBLIC TRANSIT SERVICE

### 5.1 INTRODUCTION

5.1.1 Public transport system should be the soul of a city. The presence of a good public transport system can deliver better environmental conditions, faster speeds of travel, better mobility and economic growth.
5.1.2 Characteristics of existing bus transport system for Hyderabad has already been described in Chapter-3. Share of buses in city transport demand has also been described in Chapter - 3. Briefly, the bus transport system has been declining and use of two wheelers and three wheelers has been growing due to a variety of reasons. Study of operation of buses on city roads indicates no special facilities for the system. There are no bus lanes or dedicated busways. Proper busbays are not available at most of the major bus stops. There is no preferential treatment given to buses in signal timing at junctions. These factors also make bus travel slower and unattractive for passengers.

### 5.2 BUSINESS-AS-USUAL (BAU) SCENARIO

5.2.1 If the prevailing scenario continues in future as well, it will have serious repercussions on the transport system of Hyderabad. BAU scenario will lead to the following;
(i) Further decline in bus ridership
(ii) Increase in use of personalised vehicles such as motorized two wheelers and IPT modes such as auto rickshaws
(iii) Increase in traffic congestion on roads
(iv) Further decline in speeds of bus system which will lead to high travel time
(v) Higher vehicle km by two wheelers, cars and auto rickshaws
(vi) Increase in emissions from motor vehicles
(vii) Decline in quality of life, including health effects
5.2.2 The above BAU scenario have been constructed upto the year 2021. Transport demand modeling exercise has been carried out to estimate transport demand that would be satisfied by various modes of transport such as motorised two wheelers, cars, auto rickshaws, buses and non-motorised transport upto the year 2021 for BAU scenario, using the calibrated and validated transport demand models as explained in Chapter-4.
5.2.3 Modal Split for the Horizon Years 2011 \& 2021

Given the poor bus services and very marginal increase in fleet size of buses as observed from past trends, it has been assumed that the existing headway of 12 minute for buses will increase to 18 minutes in the year 2011 (i.e., $50 \%$
more than existing condition) and to 24 minutes in the year 2021 (double of the base year).
5.2.4 In Business As Usual (BAU) scenario the following assumptions have also been considered:
a) The parking time \& cost for 2 -wheelers will be increased to 3 minutes \& Rs. 5 in year 2011 and 7 minutes \& Rs 8 in the year 2021.
b) The parking time \& cost for cars will be increased by 5 minutes \& Rs. 5 in the year 2011 and 9 minutes \& Rs.10, respectively in the year 2021.
5.2.5 From the SP survey data multinomial logit model was used to derive logit parameters for travel time, travel cost and reliability. From the base year survey the travel time and travel cost of each mode were worked out. Then these parameters were used in the MNL model to work out the modal split for the base year and a variation in modal split is observed in comparison with modal split obtained from household survey.
5.2.6 For future, the revised input parameters of travel time and travel cost were taken as per the scenarios and variation in modal split obtained was incorporated in the base year modal split to obtain the modal split for years 2011 \& 2021. Modal split for years 2003, 2011\& 2021 is presented in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1
Modal Split For BAU For Entire Study Area

|  |  | 2003 |  | 2011 |  | 2021 |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | SI No | Mode | No of Trips | Percentage | No of Trips | Percentage | No of Trips |
| 1 | Percentage |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Bus | 2275244 | 41.67 | 2852225 | 37.01 | 3703651 | 31.30 |
| 2 | Car | 176605 | 3.23 | 213474 | 2.77 | 285170 | 2.41 |
| 3 | 2 Wheeler | 2541161 | 46.54 | 3061846 | 39.73 | 3905991 | 33.01 |
| 4 | Auto Rick | 466759 | 8.55 | 1579089 | 20.49 | 3937940 | 33.28 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 4 5 9 7 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 7 0 6 6 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 8 3 2 7 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

5.2.7 Thus it can be seen from the above tables that share of trips to be satisfied by bus transport will decline to $31 \%$ by the year 2021 for BAU scenario. In BAU scenario the parking supply will not meet parking demand of private vehicles. The cost and time for parking the private vehicles will increase, which will reduce the usage of private vehicles. This will result in substantial higher use of three wheelers.
5.2.8 Traffic Speeds have their impact on vehicular emissions. For the year 2003, traffic speeds as observed from the field surveys have been used. For the study area as a whole, traffic speeds for various modes have been estimated from the transport demand exercise for the year 2011 and 2021 for BAU and policy scenarios. For individual corridors, speed-flow relationships have been developed from the primary traffic surveys conducted for the year 2003. The mathematical model, as explained in chapter-4 of this report, has been used to estimate speeds.
5.2.9 For individual corridors, average hourly traffic volumes have been worked from the trip assignment for the BAU and policy scenarios for the year 2011 and 2021. Then, considering the projected traffic volumes and capacity of the road corridors, traffic speed for private and public modes have been estimated for the year 2011 and 2021 for BAU and policy scenarios. These average traffic speeds have been indicated in the following paragraphs for various scenarios.

### 5.2.10 BAU Scenario

As mentioned earlier, all home-based trips (work, education and other purposes) along with inter-city trips were assigned on to the base year network through capacity restrained assignment procedure. Passenger trips obtained from assignment were converted into vehicular trips by using average occupancy factors of vehicles observed in the traffic survey. The mode-wise daily vehicle kilometers for 2003 and horizon years are given in Table 5.2 to 5.4. Speeds for various modes for this scenario for the years 2003, 2011 and 2021 is also presented the tables.

Table 5.2
Mode-Wise Daily Vehicle Kilometers- 2003 (BAU) For Entire Study Area

| $\mathbf{S}$ <br> No | Mode | Speed <br> (Kmph) | Inter-Zonal | Intra-Zonal | Inter-City | Total |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Bus | 15.0 | 539128 | 4000 | 152000 | 695128 |
| 2 | Auto Rick | 20.0 | 4412710 | 71000 | 16000 | 4499710 |
| 3 | Car | 23.0 | 2032863 | 6000 | 503000 | 2541863 |
| 4 | 2-Wheeler | 23.0 | 12702337 | 428000 | 426000 | 13556337 |
|  | Total |  | $\mathbf{1 9 6 8 7 0 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 9 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 9 7 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 2 9 3 0 3 8}$ |

Table 5.3
Mode-Wise Daily Vehicle Kilometers - 2011 (BAU) For Entire Study Area

| $\mathbf{S}$ <br> No | Mode | Speed <br> (Kmph) | Inter-Zonal | Intra-Zonal | Inter-City | Total |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Bus | 12 | 714862 | 6008 | 220769 | 941639 |
| 2 | Auto Rick | 12 | 5710938 | 89957 | 140592 | 5941487 |
| 3 | Car | 20 | 2872985 | 7602 | 637101 | 3517688 |
| 4 | 2-Wheeler | 20 | 22192865 | 541726 | 539053 | 23273644 |
|  | Total |  | $\mathbf{3 1 4 9 1 6 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 5 2 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 3 7 5 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 6 7 4 4 5 8}$ |

Table 5.4
Mode-Wise Daily Vehicle Kilometers - 2021 (BAU) For Entire Study Area

| $\mathbf{S}$ <br> No | Mode | Speed <br> (Kmph) | Inter-Zonal | Intra-Zonal | Inter-City | Total |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Bus | 8 | 946893 | 7324 | 269116 | 1223333 |
| 2 | Auto Rick | 8 | 14518379 | 109658 | 171381 | 14799418 |
| 3 | Car | 15 | 4065493 | 9267 | 776622 | 4851382 |
| 4 | 2-Wheeler | 15 | 29069309 | 660361 | 657102 | 30386772 |
|  | Total |  | $\mathbf{4 8 6 0 0 0 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{7 8 6 6 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 7 4 2 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 2 6 0 9 0 5}$ |

5.2.11 From the above tables, it can be seen that that vehicle kilometers from the year 2003 increases by about 2 to 3 times in the year 2021 due to increase in
the share of autos and also the overall increase in vehicular kilometers as estimated population and employment will increase by more than two times in 18 years. Speed of various modes will also decrease by about $35 \%$ to $60 \%$ during the next 18 years for BAU scenario due to increase in vehicle kilometers traveled.

### 5.3 MORE EFFECTIVE BUS TRANSIT SERVICE SCENARIOS

5.3.1 Alternative Scenarios: On the basis of analysis of problems plaguing the bus system, the following alternative options have been considered to achieve a more effective bus service, which will result in lower emissions.
5.3.2 Making Bus System Faster: There are many road corridors in Hyderabad where a large number of buses ply. If bus travel can be made faster on these corridors, this will induce/shift passengers from other transport modes. The bus system can be made faster by adopting the following measures:

- Exclusive bus lanes/ways on certain corridors
- Provision of adequate and well designed bus stops
- Priority for buses at traffic signals
- Improving road surface on trunk routes
5.3.3 Exclusive Bus lane Scenario: The scenario is considered for entire study area horizon years of 2011 and 2021. In Hyderabad there are mainly three types of vehicle streams: private fast mode (Car, 2-wheeler, auto), public mode (bus) and non-motorised modes (slow moving) on roads. However, slow moving traffic is small percentage of total traffic on Hyderabad roads, except in a few areas. These traffic streams generally intermingle with each other and thereby hamper the smooth traffic flow and cause congestion, delays and accidents etc. By segregating these public and private mode streams by restricting them to operate in their lanes will have direct impact on improving the overall traffic speeds. It has been proposed to provide 2-lanes for Exclusive Bus Lanes (one lane each for each direction), which in turn will reduce the number of lanes available for other (private vehicles). The typical sketch of Exclusive Bus lanes for 4-lane and 6-lane divided carriageway is presented in Figures 5.1 \& 5.2.
5.3.4 Bus Route Rationalisation: The present bus system is predominantly destination oriented. This means lower frequencies and higher travel time for most of the passengers. This scenario has also considered direction oriented bus system on major arteries of Hyderabad. High frequency of buses will be provided on the major corridors. Feeder system to this high frequency direction oriented bus system will also need to be provided in the form of mini buses, auto rickshaws, etc. Facilities for parking mini buses, auto rickshaws, two wheelers, cycles and cycle rickshaws can also be provided at (or adjacent to) major bus stops on the high frequency bus system.

Figure 5.1
LAYOUT OF EXCLUSIVE BUS LANE FOR 6-LANE DIVIDED CARRIAGEWAY


Fig ure 5.2

5.3.5 Impact of More Effective Bus Transit Services: Due to exclusive bus lane, the public transport speed has been assumed as 23 kmph and there will be a reduction of $37 \%$ travel time in public transport due to above improved bus transit service scenario. However, travel time for private vehicles i.e., Scooter and car will be increased by 5 minutes and 9 minutes for the car, 3 minutes and 6 minutes for Scooter for the years $2011 \& 2021$, respectively. The increase in travel time \& travel cost of private vehicles is to account for parking as explained earlier. The Multinomial Logit Model has been developed and used to work out the modal split for the year 2011 \& 2021 and results are given in Table 5.5. In this policy option it has been assumed that the modal split for auto is same for the years 2003, 2011 \& 2021.

Table 5.5
Modal Split For More Effective Bus Transit Services For Entire Study Area

|  |  | 2011 |  | 2021 |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| SI No | Mode | No of Trips | Percentage | No of Trips | Percentage |
| 1 | Bus | 4432856 | 57.52 | 7394287 | 62.49 |
| 2 | Car | 204226 | 2.65 | 270970 | 2.29 |
| 3 | 2 Wheeler | 2491555 | 32.33 | 3280039 | 27.72 |
| 4 | Auto Rick. | 577997 | 7.50 | 887456 | 7.50 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{7 7 0 6 6 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 8 3 2 7 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |

Modal Split has been worked out and then mode wise trips were again assigned onto the network by Capacity Restraint Method. Vehicle kilometers for this Scenario have been worked out for the Years 2011 \& 2021 for the entire study area and are presented in Table 5.6 and 5.7. Speed for various modes for the years 2011\& 2021 is also presented in the tables.

Table 5.6
Mode-Wise Daily Vehicle Kilometers - 2011
(More Effective Bus Transit Service Scenario) - Entire Study Area

| S No | Mode | Speed <br> (Kmph) | Inter-Zonal | Intra-Zonal | Inter-City | Total |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Bus | 20 | 1111979 | 6008 | 220769 | 1338756 |
| 2 | Auto Rick | 17 | 2155983 | 89957 | 140592 | 2386532 |
| 3 | Car | 17 | 2734930 | 7602 | 637101 | 3379633 |
| 4 | 2-Wheeler | 17 | 18058625 | 541726 | 539053 | 19139404 |
|  | Total |  | $\mathbf{2 4 0 6 1 5 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 5 2 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 3 7 5 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 2 4 4 3 2 5}$ |

Table 5.7
Mode-Wise Daily Vehicle Kilometers - 2021
(More Efefctive Bus Transit Service Scenario) - Entire Study Area

| S <br> No | Mode | Speed <br> (Kmph) | Inter-Zonal | Intra-Zonal | Inter-City | Total |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Bus | 18 | 1907372 | 7324 | 269116 | 2183812 |
| 2 | Auto Rick. | 15 | 3657640 | 109658 | 171381 | 3938679 |
| 3 | Car | 15 | 3801673 | 9267 | 776622 | 4587562 |
| 4 | 2-Wheeler | 15 | 24162187 | 660361 | 657102 | 25479650 |
|  | Total |  | $\mathbf{3 3 5 2 8 8 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{7 8 6 6 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 7 4 2 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 1 8 9 7 0 3}$ |

Similarly, Vehicle Kilometers have been worked out for nine major corridors in study area including the two identified corridors of the study area for traffic management and are presented in subsequent paragraphs.

### 5.4 MMTS SCENARIO

5.4.1 Ministry of Railways and Government of Andhra Pradesh are jointly developing Multi-modal commuter transport services in the twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad with the objective of providing clean, fast, efficient, regular, reliable and affordable suburban commuter transportation to Hyderabad Urban Agglomeration and its neighbourhood. This is being done by upgrading the existing railway infrastructure along these corridors. In our study this scenario has been considered independently i.e. stand-alone scenario.
5.4.2 In Phase-I of the plan, the sections Falakuma-Secunderabad (Length=14km) and Secunderabad-Hyderabad-Lingampalli (Length $=33$ ) are being covered in two streams. The corridors are shown in Figure 5.3. At present Secunderabd-Hyderabad-Lingampalli section has already started functioning. In this section, 6 existing stations have been utilized and 11 new stations added to cover important locations of the city. On Falaknuma-Secunderbad section, the existing 11 stations will be covered. The inter station distance on Falakuma-Secunderabad and Secunderabad-Hyderabad-Lingampalli sections are 1.3 km and 1.9 km respectively.
5.4.3 In this scenario a stand alone MMTS has been considered. Number of passenger trips that will be shifted to MMTS from various modes has been assessed based on transport demand model as explained earlier. When full MMTS is operational, the number of vehicle kilometers of other modes will be reduced. The following assumptions have been made for working out the demand on MMTS;

- The frequency of MMTS system would be 20 min .
- 15 min. time has been considered for interchanging between MMTS system and bus.
5.4.4 It is estimated that MMTS will carry 111045 passengers in 2011 and 236544 passengers in 2021. Thus, considering its services presently MMTS will not attract a significant number of passengers from other modes. The modal split for this scenario is presented in Table 5.8.


Table 5.8
Modal Spilt For MMTS Scenario

|  |  | 203 |  | 2011 |  | 2021 |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| SI No | Mode | No of Trips | Percentage | No of Trips | Percentage | No of Trips | Percentage |
| 1 | Bus | 2263307 | 41.45 | 2809815 | 36.46 | 3623171 | 30.62 |
| 2 | Car | 174547 | 3.20 | 210664 | 2.73 | 281808 | 2.38 |
| 3 | 2 Wheeler | 2532347 | 46.38 | 3019411 | 39.18 | 3838972 | 32.44 |
| 4 | Auto Rick. | 465901 | 8.53 | 1555699 | 20.19 | 3852257 | 32.56 |
| 5 | MMTS | 23667 | 0.43 | 111045 | 1.44 | 236544 | 2.00 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 4 5 9 7 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 7 0 6 6 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 8 3 2 7 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

5.4.5 The mode wise vehicle kilometers estimated for 2003,2011 and 2021 for MMTS scenario has been presented in Table 5.9. It is seen that MMTS will increase VKT by $4.6 \%$ by 2011 and by $6 \%$ in 2021 over the BAU scenario. It may be due to increase in trip length. Thus, in its present form MMTS will not be very effective in reducing traffic from roads. Speed of various modes for the MMTS scenario for the years 2003, 2011 and 2021 is also presented in the Table 5.10.

Table 5.9
Mode-Wise Daily Vehicle Kilometers - 2003, 2011 \& 2021
(MMTS Scenario)

| S No | Mode | 2003-VKT | 2011-VKT | 2021-VKT |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Bus | 690900 | 972262 | 1285568 |
| 2 | Auto Rick | 4496449 | 6195115 | 15759569 |
| 3 | Car | 2522052 | 3732751 | 5194543 |
| 4 | 2-Wheeler | 13441916 | 24423488 | 32311370 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{2 1 1 5 1 3 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 3 2 3 6 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 5 5 1 0 4 9}$ |

Table 5.10
Speeds In Kmph For Various Modes - MMTS Scenario

| S No | Mode | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Bus | 15.00 | 13 | 9 |
| 2 | Auto Rick | 20.00 | 13 | 9 |
| 3 | Car | 23.00 | 21 | 16 |
| 4 | 2 -Wheeler | 23.00 | 21 | 16 |

### 5.5 VEHICULAR EMISSIONS

5.5.1 The Vehicular Emissions have been estimated by IVE Model. The IVE (International Vehicle Emissions) Model developed by "College of Engineering-Center for Environmental Research and Technology (CE-CERT), University of California, Riverside" has been used for this purpose. Due to lack of availability of field data, the following assumptions has been made to run IVE model.

- In location file, mode wise driving style distribution and soak time distribution are same as Pune Vehicle Activity Study conducted by CECERT.
- The following average number of vehicle startups per day per vehicle in entire study area has been assumed based on field observations

Car-3.5, Two-wheeler-3.5, Auto - 7.2, Bus - 7.2.

- The average number of vehicle startups per day per vehicle on selected corridors have been taken as follows:
Car - 2, Two-wheeler - 3, Auto - 5, Bus - 4 .
In fleet file, mode wise vehicle technology distribution has been assumed as same as Pune Vehicle Activity Study.


### 5.5.2 BAU SCENARIO

The vehicular emissions as estimated by IVE Model for 2001,2003,2011 and 2021 for the study area and nine major corridors in Hyderabad city have been presented in the following Tables 5.11 to 5.12 , respectively. Emissions for 2001 have been back calculated.

Table 5.11
Estimated Daily Emissions For Study Area: BAU

| $\mathbf{Y}$ | VKT/day | EMISSIONS IN METRIC TONNES PER DAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{E} \\ \mathrm{~A} \\ \mathrm{R} \end{gathered}$ |  | CO | NOX | SOX | PM | CO2 | $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathbf{0}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ |
| 2001 | 16851248 | 503.27 | 27.72 | 0.40 | 5.00 | 2314.71 | 0.02 | 24.15 |
| 2003 | 21293038 | 630.15 | 34.22 | 0.50 | 6.27 | 2916.00 | 0.03 | 30.41 |
| 2011 | 33674458 | 1206.65 | 58.58 | 0.9 | 12.18 | 5144.47 | 0.04 | 61.21 |
| 2021 | 51260905 | 3044.78 | 128.17 | 2.08 | 32.54 | 11237.75 | 0.1 | 171.31 |

Table 5.12
Estimated Emissions For BAU Scenario For Nine Major Corridors

| YEAR | VKT | EMISSIONS IN TONNES PER DAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CO | NOX | SOX | PM | CO2 | N $_{2} \mathbf{0}$ | CH $_{4}$ |  |
| Corridor-I : Patanchervu to Sanatnagar (NH-9) (Length=17.45 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 272820 | 5.83 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 38.66 | 0.00 | 0.27 |  |
| 2003 | 357640 | 8.19 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 49.76 | 0.00 | 0.40 |  |
| 2011 | 697118 | 19.81 | 0.85 | 0.0 | 0.22 | 82.48 | 0.00 | 1.14 |  |
| 2021 | 1109836 | 55.25 | 1.88 | 0.05 | 0.66 | 201.34 | 0.00 | 3.62 |  |
| Corridor No-II : Sanatnagar to NaIgonda 'X' Road (NH-9) (Length=11.5 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 1327949 | 36.30 | 2.18 | 0.05 | 0.38 | 198.40 | 0.00 | 1.82 |  |
| 2003 | 1546722 | 43.97 | 2.45 | 0.05 | 0.46 | 225.92 | 0.00 | 2.25 |  |
| 2011 | 1777942 | 75.36 | 3.39 | 0.05 | 0.87 | 313.13 | 0.00 | 4.48 |  |
| 2021 | 2825044 | 246.45 | 8.63 | 0.18 | 3.04 | 910.39 | 0.00 | 16.46 |  |
| Corridor No-III : Nalgonda 'X' Road to Hayatnagar (NH-9) (Length=16.5 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 382232 | 9.91 | 0.79 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 59.51 | 0.00 | 0.54 |  |
| 2003 | 467533 | 12.54 | 0.87 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 69.32 | 0.00 | 0.69 |  |
| 2011 | 663376 | 21.33 | 0.96 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 90.19 | 0.00 | 1.26 |  |


| YEAR | VKT | EMISSIONS IN TONNES PER DAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CO | NOX | SOX | PM | CO2 | $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ |
| 2021 | 1026962 | 52.09 | 1.77 | 0.05 | 0.62 | 188.64 | 0.00 | 3.41 |
| Corridor No-IV : Panjagutta to Secunderabad (Length=7.6 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 588778 | 18.23 | 1.01 | 0.01 | 0.17 | 94.66 | 0.00 | 0.86 |
| 2003 | 641933 | 20.36 | 1.08 | 0.01 | 0.19 | 101.88 | 0.00 | 0.97 |
| 2011 | 676655 | 26.05 | 0.96 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 91.68 | 0.00 | 1.39 |
| 2021 | 919585 | 51.14 | 1.62 | 0.02 | 0.57 | 158.35 | 0.00 | 3.17 |
| Corridor No-V : MG Bus Station to Ghatkesar (Length=28.5 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 451039 | 8.50 | 0.71 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 58.45 | 0.00 | 0.38 |
| 2003 | 648621 | 13.26 | 0.99 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 85.09 | 0.00 | 0.63 |
| 2011 | 1281932 | 38.86 | 1.68 | 0.04 | 0.44 | 173.81 | 0.00 | 2.29 |
| 2021 | 1683883 | 88.73 | 3.10 | 0.06 | 1.10 | 339.30 | 0.00 | 5.96 |
| Corridor No-VI : Medchal to Shamshabad (NH-7) (Length=50 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 1953133 | 43.49 | 2.80 | 0.04 | 0.54 | 260.71 | 0.00 | 2.48 |
| 2003 | 2365874 | 54.28 | 3.29 | 0.05 | 0.66 | 313.34 | 0.00 | 3.10 |
| 2011 | 2904924 | 92.02 | 4.47 | 0.09 | 1.13 | 442.37 | 0.00 | 5.71 |
| 2021 | 4579861 | 250.22 | 18.97 | 0.19 | 3.16 | 993.26 | 0.00 | 17.04 |
| Corridor No-VII : Secunderabad to Charminar via RTC 'X' Road (Length=7.6 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 587684 | 18.05 | 1.06 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 80.14 | 0.00 | 0.89 |
| 2003 | 705399 | 22.77 | 1.21 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 96.32 | 0.00 | 1.15 |
| 2011 | 1388286 | 99.94 | 4.54 | 0.08 | 1.16 | 434.29 | 0.00 | 5.95 |
| 2021 | 1797897 | 165.41 | 5.64 | 0.12 | 1.99 | 581.49 | 0.00 | 10.83 |
| Corridor No-VIII : Kachiguda to Tolichowki via Mehidipatnam (Length=9.96 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 361545 | 11.13 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 44.26 | 0.00 | 0.59 |
| 2003 | 437127 | 13.67 | 0.54 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 53.73 | 0.00 | 0.73 |
| 2011 | 535194 | 16.55 | 0.70 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 63.56 | 0.00 | 0.96 |
| 2021 | 605900 | 39.55 | 1.32 | 0.01 | 0.47 | 135.33 | 0.00 | 2.58 |
| Corridor No-IX : Nalgonda 'X' Road to Turka Yamjal (Nagarjuna Sagar State Highway) (Length=22.11km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 177282 | 3.94 | 0.41 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 36.87 | 0.00 | 0.18 |
| 2003 | 241534 | 5.64 | 0.49 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 44.66 | 0.00 | 0.27 |
| 2011 | 530274 | 17.45 | 0.81 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 78.81 | 0.00 | 1.06 |
| 2021 | 805638 | 38.43 | 1.33 | 0.02 | 0.46 | 143.90 | 0.00 | 2.55 |

### 5.5.3 More Effective Bus Service Scenario

Daily emissions in the year 2011 and 2021 for the scenario on improved bus transit service are given in Tables 5.13 \& 5.14 below:

Table 5.13
Daily Emissions With More Effective Bus Transit Scenario: Entire Study
Area

| S. No YEAR | VKT/day | POLLUTION LOAD IN METRIC TONNES PER DAY $^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{C O}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\mathbf{N O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{S O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{P M}$ | $\mathbf{C O}_{2}$ | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{O}$ | $\mathbf{C H}_{4}$ |  |
| 1 | 2011 | 26244325 | 879.45 | 49.87 | 0.75 | 7.92 | 4456.37 | 0.04 | 37.66 |
| 2 | 2021 | 36189703 | 1634.38 | 91.42 | 1.26 | 14.58 | 7445.06 | 0.07 | 69.56 |

Table 5.14
Estimated Emissions With More Effective Bus Transit Scenario: Nine Major Corridors

| YEAR | VKT | EMISSIONS IN TONNES PER DAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CO | NOX | SOX | PM | CO2 | $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | CH4 |
| Corridor-I : Patanchervu to Sanatnagar (NH-9) (Length=17.45 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 510899 | 13.70 | 0.84 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 81.93 | 0.00 | 0.63 |
| 2021 | 832029 | 29.68 | 1.71 | 0.03 | 0.28 | 178.17 | 0.00 | 1.36 |
| Corridor-II : Sanatnagar to Nalgonda 'X' Roads (NH-9) (Length=11.5 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 1245719 | 44.25 | 2.66 | 0.04 | 0.43 | 265.15 | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| 2021 | 1493143 | 63.23 | 4.14 | 0.07 | 0.62 | 406.27 | 0.00 | 2.85 |
| Corridor-III : Nalgonda 'X' Road to Hayatnagar (NH-9) (Length=16.5 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 474401 | 12.37 | 0.87 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 77.80 | 0.00 | 0.58 |
| 2021 | 614701 | 18.5 | 1.43 | 0.02 | 0.21 | 123.46 | 0.00 | 0.89 |
| Corridor-IV : Panjagutta to Secunderabad Retifile Bus Station (Length=7.6 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 489744 | 13.40 | 0.91 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 71.4 | 0.00 | 0.61 |
| 2021 | 543936 | 15.90 | 1.31 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 97.72 | 0.00 | 0.73 |
| Corridor-V : MG Bus Station to Ghatkesar (Length= $\mathbf{2 8 . 5} \mathbf{~ k m}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 943914 | 22.36 | 1.41 | 0.03 | 0.22 | 138.30 | 0.00 | 1.05 |
| 2021 | 1228382 | 32.10 | 2.35 | 0.03 | 0.34 | 222.26 | 0.00 | 1.49 |
| Corridor-VI : Medchal to Shamshabad (NH-7) (Length=50 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 2095652 | 55.25 | 3.79 | 0.07 | 0.59 | 370.86 | 0.00 | 2.65 |
| 2021 | 2797222 | 87.90 | 6.58 | 0.11 | 0.98 | 625.06 | 0.00 | 4.22 |
| Corridor-VII : Secunderabad to Charminar via RTC 'X' Road (Length=7.6 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 989134 | 44.95 | 2.18 | 0.04 | 0.38 | 238.53 | 0.00 | 1.96 |
| 2021 | 1069234 | 49.05 | 2.82 | 0.04 | 0.45 | 282.03 | 0.00 | 2.16 |
| Corridor-VIII : Kachiguda to Tolichowki via Mehidipatnam (Length=9.96 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 317326 | 9.43 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 50.85 | 0.00 | 0.44 |
| 2021 | 408384 | 14.05 | 0.89 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 77.46 | 0.00 | 0.67 |
| Corridor-IX : Nalgonda 'X' Road to Turka Yamjal (N. Sagar SH) (Length=22.11 km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 380523 | 9.43 | 0.67 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 62.39 | 0.00 | 0.44 |
| 2021 | 486422 | 13.49 | 1.10 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 96.04 | 0.00 | 0.65 |

5.5.4 Multi-Modal Transport System (MMTS) Scenario

Daily emissions in the year 2011 and 2021 for the MMTS scenario is given in
Tables 5.15 below:
Table 5.15
Daily Emissions In MMTS Scenario

|  | VKT/DAY | POLLUTION LOAD IN TONNES PER DAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E <br> A <br> R |  | CO | NOX | SOX | PM | CO2 | $\mathbf{N}_{2} \mathbf{O}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ |
| 2003 | 21151317 | 627.94 | 34.05 | 0.50 | 6.25 | 2896.94 | 0.03 | 30.31 |
| 2011 | 35323616 | 1190.58 | 56.64 | 0.89 | 11.88 | 5034.41 | 0.04 | 60.17 |
| 2021 | 54551050 | 2943.27 | 114.46 | 1.89 | 31.04 | 10089.88 | 0.07 | 165.33 |

### 5.5.5 Summary of Percentage Reduction In Emissions

The reduction in quantity \& percentage of pollution reduction due to implementation of various scenarios are shown in following Tables 5.16.

Table 5.16
Reduction In Emissions For Various Scenarios
Reduction Due To More Effective Bus Transit Scenario In Entire Study Area (In Tonnes)

| YEAR | $\mathbf{C O}$ | $\mathbf{N O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{S O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{P M}$ | $\mathbf{C O}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{O}$ | $\mathbf{C H}_{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 327.20 | 8.71 | 0.15 | 4.26 | 688.05 | 0.00 | 23.55 |
| 2011 | $(27)$ | $(15)$ | $(17)$ | $(35)$ | $(13)$ | $(0)$ | $(38)$ |
|  | 1410.40 | 36.75 | 0.82 | 17.96 | 3792.69 | 0.03 | 101.75 |
| 2021 | $(46)$ | $(29)$ | $(39)$ | $(55)$ | $(34)$ | $(30)$ | $(59)$ |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| REDUCTION DUE TO MORE EFFECTIVE BUS TRANSIT SCENARIO IN MAJOR NINE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Corridor No: I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| YEAR | CO | $\mathrm{NO}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $\mathrm{SO}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | PM | $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ |
|  | 6.11 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.55 | 0.00 | 0.51 |
| 2011 | (31) | (1) | (-) | (41) | (1) | (-) | (45) |
|  | 25.57 | 0.17 | 0.02 | 0.38 | 23.17 | 0.00 | 2.26 |
| 2021 | (46) | (9) | (40) | (58) | (12) | $(-)$ | (62) |

Corridor No : II

|  | 31.11 | 0.73 | 0.01 | 0.44 | 47.98 | 0.00 | 2.48 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | $(41)$ | $(22)$ | $(20)$ | $(50)$ | $(15)$ | $(-)$ | $(55)$ |
|  | 183.22 | 4.49 | 0.11 | 2.42 | 504.12 | 0.00 | 13.61 |
| 2021 | $(74)$ | $(52)$ | $(61)$ | $(80)$ | $(55)$ | $(-)$ | $(83)$ |

Corridor No : III

|  | 8.96 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 12.39 | 0.00 | 0.68 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | $(42)$ | $(9)$ | $(00)$ | $(52)$ | $(14)$ | $(-)$ | $(54)$ |
|  | 33.59 | 0.34 | 003 | 0.41 | 65.18 | 0.00 | 2.52 |
| 2021 | $(64)$ | $(19)$ | $(60)$ | $(66)$ | $(35)$ | $(-)$ | $(74)$ |


| Corridor No : IV |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12.65 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 20.28 | 0.00 | 0.78 |  |  |
| 2011 | $(49)$ | $(5)$ | $(100)$ | $(48)$ | $(22)$ | $(-)$ | $(56)$ |  |  |
|  | 35.24 | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.39 | 60.63 | 0.00 | 2.44 |  |  |
| 2021 | $(69)$ | $(19)$ | $(50)$ | $(68)$ | $(38)$ | $(-)$ | $(77)$ |  |  |


| Corridor No : V |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 16.50 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 35.51 | 0.00 | 1.24 |
| 2011 | $(42)$ | $(16)$ | $(25)$ | $(50)$ | $(20)$ | $(-)$ | $(54)$ |
|  | 56.63 | 0.75 | 0.03 | 0.76 | 117.04 | 0.00 | 4.47 |
| 2021 | $(64)$ | $(24)$ | $(50)$ | $(69)$ | $(34)$ | $(-)$ | $(75)$ |

Corridor No : VI

|  | 36.77 | 0.68 | 0.02 | 0.54 | 71.50 | 0.00 | 3.06 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | $(40)$ | $(15)$ | $(22)$ | $(48)$ | $(16)$ | $(-)$ | $(54)$ |
|  | 162.32 | 2.39 | 0.08 | 2.18 | 368.20 | 0.00 | 12.82 |
| 2021 | $(65)$ | $(27)$ | $(42)$ | $(69)$ | $(37)$ | $(-)$ | $(75)$ |

Corridor No : VII

|  | 54.99 | 2.36 | 0.04 | 0.78 | 195.77 | 0.00 | 3.99 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | $(55)$ | $(52)$ | $(50)$ | $(67)$ | $(45)$ | $(-)$ | $(67)$ |
|  | 116.36 | 2.82 | 0.08 | 1.54 | 299.46 | 0.00 | 8.67 |
| 2021 | $(70)$ | $(50)$ | $(67)$ | $(77)$ | $(51)$ | $(-)$ | $(80)$ |


| Corridor No VIII |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7.12 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 12.71 | 0.00 | 0.52 |
| 2011 | $(43)$ | $(170$ | $(-)$ | $(44)$ | $(20)$ | $(-)$ | $(54)$ |
|  | 25.5 | 0.43 | 0.01 | 0.33 | 57.87 | 0.00 | 1.91 |
| 2021 | $(64)$ | $(33)$ | $(100)$ | $(70)$ | $(43)$ | $(-)$ | $(74)$ |


| Corridor No : IX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8.02 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 16.42 | 0.00 | 0.62 |
| 2011 | $(46)$ | $(17)$ | $(-)$ | $(50)$ | $(21)$ | $(-)$ | $(58)$ |
|  | 24.94 | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.31 | 47.86 | 0.00 | 1.90 |
| 2021 | $(65)$ | $(17)$ | $(50)$ | $(67)$ | $(33)$ | $(-)$ | $(75)$ |


| Reduction Due to MMTS Scenario in Study Area |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2.21 | 0.17 | 0 | 0.02 | 19.06 | 0 | 0.1 |
| 2003 | $(0.35)$ | $(0.50)$ | $(-)$ | $(0.32)$ | $(0.65)$ | $(-)$ | $(0.33)$ |
|  | 16.07 | 1.94 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 110.01 | 0.00 | 1.04 |
| 2011 | $(1.33)$ | $(3.31)$ | $(1.11)$ | $(2.46)$ | $(2.14)$ | $(-)$ | $(1.70)$ |
|  | 101.51 | 13.71 | 0.19 | 1.50 | 1147.87 | 0.03 | 5.98 |
| 2021 | $(3.33)$ | $(10.70)$ | $(9.13)$ | $(4.61)$ | $(10.21)$ | $(30.00)$ | $(3.49)$ |

Note: figures in braces indicate the percentage reduction.
From above table it can be observed that there are significant reductions in all pollutants for all scenarios.

### 5.6 BROAD COST ESTIMATES FOR MORE EFFECTIVE PUBLIC TRANSIT SERVICES

5.6.1 Broad cost estimates for implementation of most effective public transit services as identified were prepared based on the unit rates of the items as prevalent in the study area as per 2003 price levels and are presented in Tables 5.17 to 5.19. Cost estimate for MMTS has been taken from Municipal Corporation of Hyderabad.

Table 5.17
Broad Cost Estimates for More Effective Bus Transit Services
Sanatnagar-Nalgonda 'X' Road Corridor


Approx.
Rs 10
10 Millions

Table 5.18
Broad Cost Estimates for More Effective Bus Transit Services
Panjugutta to Secunderabad Corridor

| SI <br> No | Item | Units | Quantity | Unit Rate <br> (Rs) | Amount <br> (Rs) (in <br> millions) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| (1) | More Effective Bus Transit Service |  |  |  |  |
|  | (I) Bus Lane markings | sqm | 1600 | 550 | 0.880 |
|  | (ii) Construction of Bus bays | Each | 12 | 300,000 | 3.600 |
|  | (iii) Traffic Signs | Each | 130 | 3,000 | 0.390 |
|  | (iv) Overhead Signs | Each | 4 | 180,000 | 0.720 |
|  | (v) Pavement Markings | Km | 16 | 15,000 | 0.240 |

Total
5.83

Contingencies @ 5\%
Rs
0.292

Project Management
Consultancy(PMC) @ 10\% Rs 0.583
Supervision Cost @ 5\%
GRAND TOTAL
Rs
0.292

Rs
6.996

Table 5.19
Cost Estimates for More Effective Public Transit Services
Total HUDA area


## CHAPTER - 6

## TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND MEASURES TO IMPROVE TRAFFIC FLOW

### 6.1 ROLE OF TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT MEASURES

6.1.1 It has been the experience of many traffic \& transport planners that most transportation plans rarely progress beyond the drawing board for lack of financial resources and other related constraints. In many urban areas, socioeconomic constraints, hutments, ribbon developments, etc. are serious impediments to further development, even if the problem of funds is overcome. Provision of new urban transport infrastructure is both long-term and capital intensive, and resources are simply not available at a scale that matches the escalating demand.
6.1.2 The only recourse open to the traffic manager, therefore is the option of optimising the existing facilities to provide improved accessibility and mobility at a satisfactory level of safety and comfort to most of the road users. This can be achieved after studying and evaluating the problems in the light of sound and tested traffic management techniques, which are essentially lowcost, easily implementable and flexible. These are short-term solutions, primarily intended to reduce the intensity of inconvenience caused by congestion and the multiplicity of the modes of transport traversing in the common space. They may not offer a permanent solution, yet they lend themselves to some time saving relief, to a point where the administration may launch a long-term solution.
6.1.3 The fundamental approach in traffic management measures is to retain as much as possible the existing pattern of streets but to alter the pattern of traffic movement on these, so that the most efficient use is made of the system. In doing so, minor alterations to street furniture are inevitable, and are part of management measures.
6.1.4 The aim of Traffic Management lies in achieving the best use and extension of facilities \& services available through use of low-cost solutions. Some of these could be regulations only, which may not cost anything. For this purpose, the greatest emphasis is placed on:
(i) Rationalisation of the use of urban transport facilities; particularly road space.
(ii) Provision of better access through cost-effective improvements and extensions of road networks.
(iii) Traffic Management by adopting measures like one-way streets, pedestrian friendly policies, signals, junction design \& improvements, tidal flow, and better facilities for bicycles.
(iv) Improvement of the standards and viability of public transport and giving better access to public transport priority measures like bus lanes, etc.
(v) Strengthening of urban transport institutions including technical assistance and training.

### 6.2 TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT CORRIDORS

6.2.1 RITES has identified 3 more corridors in addition to the GEP Corridor (ESI Hospital to Khairatabad Junction, Length=4.6km) as a part of the study. Only GEP corridors were to be considered as per terms of reference of the study. The corridors are:
(iv) Erragadda junction to ESI Hospital (NH-9), L=0.9km
(v) Khairatabad junction to Nalgonda ' X ' roads (NH-9) via Nampelly Public Garden and MJ Market, L=7.1km
(vi) Panjagutta junction to Sec.bad Retifile bus station via Green lands and Begumpet road, $\mathrm{L}=8.05 \mathrm{~km}$
6.2.2 However, the above (iv) and (v) corridors are extensions of the GEP corridor. Hence, the total selected/identified corridors effectively are two i.e.,
a) Erragadda to Nalgonda ' $X$ ' Road Corridor
b) Panjagutta to Secunderabad Corridor
6.2.3 The two corridors are shown in Figure 6.1.

### 6.3 TRAFFIC SCENARIO ON TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SCENARIO CORRIDORS

### 6.3.1 Erragadda to Nalgonda 'X' Road Corridor

This identified corridor abuts densely populated commercial complexes, administrative and corporate offices. This corridor lies on NH-9 and connects Mumbai in the North and Vijayawada in the Southeast. The length of NH-9 in this section is about 12 km . The ROW on this corridor varies from 14 m to 36 m but at assembly and police control room the ROW is more than 40 m . The peak hour approach volumes of the junctions falling under this corridor have been described in Chapter 3 of this report. The mid block peak hour traffic on the corridor varies from 4260 pcus to 10680 pcus. The section- wise peak hour traffic is presented in Table 6.1.

Table 6.1
Section-wise Peak Hour Traffic (Erragadda to Nalgonda 'X' Road) - 2003

| Name of the Section | Peak Hour (PCUs) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Erragada to E.S.I. | 7593 |
| E.S.I to S.R.Nagar | 6510 |
| S.R.Nagar to Maitrivanam | 6060 |
| Maitrivanam to Ameerpet | 7249 |
| Ameerpet to Panjagutta | 7491 |
| Panjagutta to Khairtabad | 7436 |
| Khairatabad to Saifabad New Police Station | 8401 |
| Lakidikapool to Ravindra Bharati | 9303 |
| Ravindra Bharati to Control Room | 10679 |
| Control Room to L.B.Stadium | 10063 |


| Name of the Section | Peak Hour (PCUs) |
| :--- | :---: |
| L.B. Stadium to A1-Junction | 8047 |
| A1-Junction to Lata Takies | 9396 |
| Lata Takis to Goshamahal | 8700 |
| Goshamahal to M.J.Market | 9619 |
| M.J.Market to PutliBowli | 4256 |
| Putlibowli to Rangamahal | 5251 |
| Rangamahal to Chadarghat | 7641 |
| Chadarghat to Naigara | 8257 |
| Naigara to Nalgonda X Road | 7573 |



### 6.3.2 Panjagutta to Secunderabad Corridor

This corridor passes through densely populated commercial complex and corporate offices. In this corridor one ROB, Begumpet and three flyovers, Begumpet Airport, Paradise and Hariharakala Bhawan exist. The length of this corridor is about 8 km . The ROW on this corridor varies from 18 m to 38 m . The peak hour approach volumes of the junctions falling under this corridor have been described in Chapter 3 of this report. The mid block peak hour traffic on the corridor various from 4000 PCUs to 14850pcus. The section wise peak hour traffic is presented in Table 6.2.

Table 6.2
Section-wise Peak Hour Traffic (Panjagutta to Secunderabad) - 2003

| Name of the Section | Peak Hour (PCUs) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Panjagutta to Rajeev Gandhi Statue | 6237 |
| Rajeev Gandhi Statue to Greenlands | 9846 |
| Greenlands to N.T.R. Junction | 14848 |
| N.T.R. Junction to Paradise | 5061 |
| Paradise Road to Plaza | 4898 |
| Plaza to Hariharakala Bhavan | 4697 |
| Hariharakala Bhavan to YMCA | 3977 |
| YMCA to East Maredpally | 6108 |
| East Maredpally to Sangeet Cinema | 5230 |
| Sangeet Cinema to Secandrabad Rethifile Bus Terminus | 5049 |

### 6.3.3 Peak Hour Traffic Composition

The average peak hour traffic composition on the two corridors is presented in Tables 6.3 \& 6.4.

Table 6.3
Peak Hour Traffic Composition (Erragadda to Nalgonda X Roads
Corridor) - 2003

| S No | Type of Vehicle | Numbers | Percentage |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Bus | 398 | 3.92 |
| 2 | Goods | 87 | 0.86 |
| 3 | Cars | 1427 | 14.07 |
| 4 | 2-Wheelr | 5356 | 52.80 |
| 5 | 3-Seater Auto | 1789 | 17.64 |
| 6 | 7-Seater Auto | 350 | 3.45 |
| 7 | Slow Moving Vehicles | 729 | 7.19 |
| 8 | Others | 8 | 0.08 |

Table 6.4
Peak Hour Traffic Composition (Punjagutta to Secunderabad Corridor) 2003

| S No | Type of Vehicle | Numbers | Percentage |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Bus | 293 | 3.57 |
| 2 | Goods | 91 | 1.11 |
| 3 | Cars | 1949 | 23.76 |
| 4 | 2-Wheelr | 4283 | 52.22 |
| 5 | 3-Seater Auto | 1170 | 14.26 |
| 6 | 7-Seater Auto | 13 | 0.16 |
| 7 | Slow Moving Vehicles | 397 | 4.84 |


| S No | Type of Vehicle | Numbers | Percentage |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | Others | 6 | 0.07 |

It is observed from above table that car traffic composition is significantly high on Panjagutta to Secunderabad corridor compared to Erragadda to Nalgonda ' $X$ ' road corridor.

### 6.3.4 Volume - Capacity (V/C) ratio

 The estimated $\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{C}$ ratios on selected corridors are shown in Table 6.5.Table 6.5
V/C Ratios - 2003

| S. No. | Name of the Section | V/C Ratio |
| :---: | :--- | ---: |
| Erragadda to ESI Corridor | 1.7 |  |
| 1 | Erragada to E.S.I. | 1.5 |
| 2 | E.S.I to S.R.Nagar | 0.7 |
| 3 | S.R.Nagar to Maitrivanam | 1.1 |
| 4 | Maitrivanam to Ameerpet | 1.1 |
| 5 | Ameerpet to Panjagutta | 1.1 |
| 6 | Panjagutta to Khairtabad | 1.3 |
| 7 | Khairatabad to Saifabad New Police Station | 1.4 |
| 8 | Lakidikapool to Ravindra Bharati | 1.0 |
| 9 | Ravindra Bharati to Control Room | 1.1 |
| 10 | Control Room to L.B.Stadium | 1.2 |
| 11 | L.B. Stadium to A1-Junction | 2.1 |
| 12 | A1-Junction to Lata Takies | 1.0 |
| 13 | Lata Takis to Goshamahal | 1.1 |
| 14 | Goshamahal to M.J.Market | 1.0 |
| 15 | M.J.Market to PutliBowli | 1.2 |
| 16 | Putlibowli to Rangamahal | 1.7 |
| 17 | Rangamahal to Chadarghat | 1.3 |
| 18 | Chadarghat to Naigara | 1.7 |
| 19 | Naigara to Nalgonda X Road | 0.9 |
| Panjagutta to Secunderabad corridor | 1.1 |  |
| 1 | Panjagutta to RajeevGandhi Statue | 1.7 |
| 2 | RajeevGandhi Statue to Greenlands | 0.8 |
| 3 | Greenlands to N.T.R. Junction | 0.6 |
| 4 | N.T.R. Junction to Paradise | 0.5 |
| 5 | Paradise Road to Plaza | 0.5 |
| 6 | Plaza to HariharakalaBhavan | 1.4 |
| 7 | Hariharakala Bhavan to YMCA | 0.8 |
| 8 | YMCA to East Maredpally | 0.8 |
| 9 | East Maredpally to Sangeet Cinema |  |
| 10 | Sangeet Cinema to Secandrabad Rethifile Bus Terminus |  |

It is observed from above table that in many of the road sections, V/C value exceeds 1.

### 6.4 SCENARIOS FOR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND MEASURES TO IMPROVE TRAFFIC FLOW

6.4.1 The various Traffic Management measures have been proposed for improvement in traffic flow along identified corridors. These measures are readily implementable. Various models were developed to estimate the impact of speed with various traffic measures. A total of three scenarios have been developed for the identified corridors as mentioned below;

1. Business As Usual Scenario (BAU)
2. Flyover Scenario
3. GEP Scenario

The above scenarios have been evaluated on the basis of various developed models.

### 6.5 BUSINESS AS USUAL SCENARIO (BAU)

6.5.1 The scenario has considered for the study area i.e., HUDA and the traffic management for the base year 2003 and horizon years of 2011 and 2021. The traffic volumes in the study area and on the nine major corridors including two identified corridors for traffic management scenario were obtained by transport demand modeling as explained in Chapter 4 \& 5. Accordingly, Vehicle Kilometer Traveled (VKT) has been estimated for the two corridors. The estimated vehicular emissions in this scenario have already been presented in chapter on scenarios for more effective public transit service.

### 6.6 FLYOVER SCENARIO

6.6.1 In this scenario, a flyover of length about 12 km has been proposed from Sanatnagar to Nalgonda ' $X$ ' Road identified corridor with suitable number of up \& down ramps. The location of proposed flyover is shown in Figure 6.2. Accordingly road network was updated with increased speed of public and private modes due to inclusion of flyover. Speeds for BAU and Flyover scenario were estimated from speed-flow relationship as discussed in Chapter-4 and given in Table 6.6. Accordingly Vehicle Kilometer Traveled (VKT) has been estimated. The estimated vehicular emissions are presented in Tables 6.7 and 6.8 for BAU and Flyover scenario respectively. Reduction in pollution quantity loads and percentage reduction is mentioned in Table 6.9


Table 6.6
Expected Traffic Speeds (kmph) for BAU and Flyover Scenario ( Sanatnagar to Nalgonda ' $X$ ' road corridor)

| MODE | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | 2011 |  | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | BAU | FLYOVER | BAU | FLYOVER |
| Car | 23 | 18.10 | 38.50 | 10.00 | 31.50 |
| 2-w | 23 | 18.10 | 38.50 | 10.00 | 31.50 |
| Bus | 15 | 10.30 | 21.40 | 5.00 | 17.50 |
| Auto | 20 | 10.30 | 21.40 | 5.00 | 17.50 |

Table 6.7
Emissions: Sanatnagar To Nalgonda ' X ' Road BAU Scenario

| S. No | YEAR | VKT | EMISIONS PER DAY IN TONNES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CO | $\mathbf{N O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{S O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | PM | $\mathbf{C O}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{O}$ | $\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{4}}$ |
| 1 | 2011 | 1777942 | 75.36 | 3.39 | 0.05 | 0.87 | 313.13 | 0.00 | 4.48 |
| 2 | 2021 | 2825044 | 246.45 | 8.63 | 0.18 | 3.04 | 910.39 | 0.00 | 16.46 |

Table 6.8
Emissions: Sanatnagar To Nalgonda ' X ' Road Flyover Scenario

| S. No | YEAR | VKT | EMISSIONS PER DAY IN TONNES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CO | $\mathbf{N O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{S O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | PM | $\mathbf{C O}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{O}$ | $\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{4}}$ |
| 1 | 2011 | 2831374 | 75.23 | 3.26 | 0.05 | 0.80 | 292.84 | 0.00 | 4.12 |
| 2 | 2021 | 4443724 | 213.04 | 7.16 | 0.14 | 2.46 | 734.91 | 0.00 | 13.59 |

Table 6.9
Reduction In Emissions Flyover From Sanatnagar To Nalgonda 'X' Road Over
BAU Scenario

| S. No | YEAR | EMISSIONS PER DAY IN TONNES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{C O}$ | $\mathbf{N O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{S O}$ | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{P M}$ | $\mathbf{C O}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{O}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{4}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2011 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 20.29 | 0.00 | 0.36 |  |
|  |  | $(0.20)$ | $(3.80)$ | $(-)$ | $(8.00)$ | $(6.50)$ | $(-)$ | $(8.00)$ |  |
| 2 | 2021 | 33.41 | 1.47 | 0.04 | 0.58 | 175.48 | 0.00 | 2.87 |  |
| 2 | $(13.60)$ | $(17.00)$ | $(22.20)$ | $(19.10)$ | $(19.30)$ | $(-)$ | $(17.40)$ |  |  |

Note: figures in braces indicate percentage reduction
6.6.2 It can be observed that VKT increases considerably on the corridor. Although reduction in emissions is expected to be small but there is a reasonable reduction for the year 2021.

### 6.7 GEP SCENARIO

### 6.7.1 Reduction of Side Friction

The zig-zag parking, on-street parking, encroachments and presence of hawkers significantly reduce the effective carriageway width of roads. These factors directly affect the capacity of road. Besides these, on-street and unplanned parking reduces the degree of maneuverability and decreases the average journey speed. The provision of on-street parking on road sections with wider carriageway and banning of on-street parking on sections with smaller carriageway would result in increase in road capacity as well as
average speed. Accordingly Vehicle Kilometer Traveled (VKT) has been estimated. Speeds for BAU and GEP scenario for the two corridors for the year 2011 \& 2021 are given in Table 6.10. The vehicular emissions and corresponding percentage reductions in this scenario are presented in Tables 6.11 to 6.14.

Table 6.10
Expected Traffic Speeds (kmph) for Removal of Side Friction Scenario (Sanatnagar to Nalgonda ' $X$ ' road \& Panjagutta to Secunderabad corridors)

| MODE | 2011 |  |  |  | 2021 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BAU |  | Removal of Side <br> Friction |  | BAU |  | Removal of Side <br> Friction |  |
|  | S.nagar- <br> Nalgonda | P.gutta- <br> Sec.bad | S.nagar- <br> Nalgonda | P.gutta- <br> Sec.bad | S.nagar- <br> Nalgonda | P.gutta- <br> Sec.bad | S.nagar- <br> Nalgonda | P.gutta- <br> Sec.bad |
| CAR | 18.10 | 18.97 | 19.30 | 19.60 | 10.00 | 17.19 | 16.60 | 18.10 |
| 2W | 18.10 | 18.97 | 19.30 | 19.60 | 10.00 | 17.19 | 16.60 | 18.10 |
| BUS | 10.30 | 15.72 | 16.70 | 17.00 | 5.00 | 9.99 | 14.00 | 15.50 |
| AUTO | 10.30 | 15.72 | 16.70 | 17.00 | 5.00 | 9.99 | 14.00 | 15.50 |

Table 6.11
Emissions From GEP Scenario:
Sanatnagar To Nalgonda 'X' Road (NH-9) - Identified Corridor-I

| S. No | YEAR | VKT | EMISSIONS PER DAY IN TONNES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CO | $\mathbf{N O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{S O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | PM | $\mathbf{C O}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{O}$ | $\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{4}}$ |
| 1 | 2011 | 1777942 | 60.39 | 2.36 | 0.04 | 0.64 | 232.14 | 0.00 | 3.37 |
| 2 | 2021 | 2825044 | 121.16 | 3.71 | 0.08 | 1.32 | 399.29 | 0.00 | 7.35 |

Table 6.12
Reduction In Emissions-GEP Scenario
Sanatnagar To Nalgonda 'X' Road (NH-9) - Identified Corridor-I

| S. No | YEAR | VKT | EMISSIONS PER DAY IN TONNES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CO | $\mathrm{NO}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $\mathrm{SO}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | PM | $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ |
| 1 | 2011 | - | $\begin{gathered} 14.97 \\ (20) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.03 \\ & (30) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.01 \\ & (20) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.23 \\ & (26) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 80.99 \\ (26) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (-) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.11 \\ & (25) \end{aligned}$ |
| 2 | 2021 | - | $\begin{gathered} 125.29 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.92 \\ (57) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.10 \\ & (56) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.72 \\ & (57) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 511.10 \\ (56) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (-) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.11 \\ & (55) \end{aligned}$ |

Table 6.13
Emissions From GEP Scenario:
Panjagutta To Secunderabad - Identified Corridor-II

| S. No | YEAR | VKT | EMISSIONS PER DAY IN TONNES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CO | $\mathbf{N O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{S O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | PM | $\mathbf{C O}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{O}$ | $\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{4}}$ |
| 1 | 2011 | 676655 | 25.10 | 0.92 | 0.01 | 0.24 | 86.69 | 0.00 | 1.33 |
| 2 | 2021 | 919585 | 41.46 | 1.20 | 0.02 | 0.43 | 120.04 | 0.00 | 2.42 |

Table 6.14
Reduction In Emissions-GEP Scenario Over BAU Scenario Panjagutta To Secunderabad - Identified Corridor-II

| S. No | YEAR | VKT | EMISSIONS PER DAY IN TONNES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CO | NOX | $\mathrm{SO}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | PM | $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ |
| 1 | 2011 | - | $0.95$ <br> (4) | $0.04$ <br> (4) | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (-) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $0.01$ <br> (4) | $\begin{gathered} 4.99 \\ (5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (-) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.06 \\ (4) \end{gathered}$ |
| 2 | 2021 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 9.68 \\ & (19) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.42 \\ & (26) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (-) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.14 \\ & (25) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 38.31 \\ (24) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (-) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.75 \\ & (24) \end{aligned}$ |

Here it can be seen that emissions are substantially reduced due to traffic management improvements under GEP scenario. All pollutants are reduced considerably.

### 6.7.2 Separation of Vulnerable Road Users (Provision of Footpath)

The intermixing of vehicles and pedestrians in the absence of footpaths results in reduced speeds and increase in number of accidents. The provision of footpaths and pedestrian crossings can reduce these conflicts to a great extent, which results in increase of the average speed. Accordingly Vehicle Kilometer Traveled (VKT) has been estimated. Speeds for BAU and separation for vulnerable road users scenario for the two corridors for the years 2011 and 2021 are given in Table 6.15. The vehicular emissions and corresponding percentage reductions in this scenario are presented in Tables 6.16 to 6.19 .

Table 6.15
Expected Traffic Speeds (kmph) for Providing and for effective utilization of Footpath
Scenario

| MODE | 2011 |  |  | 2021 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BAU |  | Foot Path Scenario |  | BAU |  | Foot Path Scenario |  |
|  | S.nagar- <br> Nalgonda | P.gutta- <br> Sec.bad | S.nagar- <br> Nalgonda | P.gutta- <br> Sec.bad | S.nagar- <br> Nalgonda | P.gutta- <br> Sec.bad | S.nagar- <br> Nalgonda | P.gutta- <br> Sec.bad |
| CAR | 18.10 | 18.97 | 18.95 | 19.38 | 10.00 | 17.19 | 15.63 | 17.52 |
| 2W | 18.10 | 18.97 | 18.95 | 19.38 | 10.00 | 17.19 | 15.63 | 17.52 |
| BUS | 10.30 | 15.72 | 16.64 | 17.16 | 5.00 | 9.99 | 12.58 | 14.89 |
| AUTO | 10.30 | 15.72 | 16.64 | 17.16 | 5.00 | 9.99 | 12.58 | 14.89 |

Table 6.16
Emissions From Separation Of Vulnerable Road Users: Sanatnagar To Nalgonda 'X' Road (NH-9) - Identified Corridor-I

| S. No | YEAR | VKT | EMISSIONS PER DAY IN TONNES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\mathbf{C O}$ | $\mathbf{N O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{S O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{P M}$ | $\mathbf{C O}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{O}$ | $\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{4}}$ |  |
| 1 | 2011 | 1777942 | 61.02 | 2.39 | 0.04 | 0.64 | 235.19 | 0.00 | 3.40 |  |
| 2 | 2021 | 2825044 | 129.75 | 4.03 | 0.08 | 1.43 | 434.90 | 0.00 | 7.95 |  |

Table 6.17
Reduction In Emissions From Separation of Vulnerable Road Users(Compared to BAU Scenario) Sanatnagar To Nalgonda 'X' Road (NH-9)

| S. No | YEAR | VKT | EMISSIONS PER DAY IN TONNES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CO | $\mathrm{NO}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $\mathrm{SO}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | PM | $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ |
| 1 | 2011 | - | $\begin{gathered} 14.34 \\ (19) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & (29) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.01 \\ & (20) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.23 \\ & (26) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 77.94 \\ (25) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (-) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.08 \\ & (24) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2 | 2021 | - | $\begin{gathered} 116.70 \\ (47) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.60 \\ (53) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.10 \\ & (56) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.61 \\ & (53) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 475.49 \\ (52) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (-) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.51 \\ & (52) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

Table 6.18
Emissions From Separation of Vulnerable Road Users: Panjagutta To Secunderabad

| S. No | YEAR | VKT | EMISSIONS PER DAY IN TONNES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CO | $\mathbf{N O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{S O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | PM | $\mathbf{C O}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{O}$ | $\mathbf{C H}_{4}$ |
| 1 | 2011 | 676655 | 25.11 | 0.91 | 0.01 | 0.24 | 86.67 | 0.00 | 1.33 |
| 2 | 2021 | 919585 | 42.51 | 1.24 | 0.02 | 0.44 | 124.46 | 0.00 | 2.50 |

Table 6.19
Reduction In Emissions From Separation of Vulnerable Road Users(Compared to BAU Scenario) Panjagutta To Secunderabad- Identified Corridor II

| S. No | YEAR | VKT | EMISSIONS PER DAY IN TONNES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CO | $\mathrm{NO}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $\mathrm{SO}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | PM | $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ |
| 1 | 2011 | - | $0.94$ (4) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.05 \\ & (5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (-) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $0.01$ (4) | $\begin{array}{r} 5.01 \\ \\ \hline 50 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (-) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.06 \\ (4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 2 | 2021 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 8.63 \\ & (17) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.38 \\ & (23) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \hline 0.00 \\ (-) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.13 \\ & (23) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33.89 \\ (21) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 0.00 \\ (-) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.67 \\ & (21) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

The above tables indicate that this low cost traffic improvement measure can bring out substantial reduction across all pollutants.

### 6.7.3 Synchronization Of Traffic Signals Along With Junction Improvements To Reduce Intersection Delays

Signal coordination is one of the important measures in traffic management system. In this study, signal coordination exercise was done by TRANSYT 11 version (Traffic Network Study Tool) developed by TRL, UK. Junction Improvement measures also have positive impact on the average speeds. The junction improvements such as proper signages, zebra crossings, stop lines, removal of encroachments, provision of channelisers for free left traffic movement etc. increase intersection capacity and reduce delays at the intersections. These measures when implemented shall result in improved speeds along the corridor. The increase in speed has been directly computed from reduction in delays expected after implementation of the measures. The instances of frequent acceleration and de-acceleration will also be reduced due to the synchronized/smooth traffic movement. A total of 8 junctions have been coordinated in corridor No. 1 from Sanatnagar to Nalgonda Crossroad. The second identified corridor from Panjagutta to Secunderabad has not been considered for the scenario as this corridor has many flyovers, roundabouts and un-signalized junctions. The expected speeds on various sections by junctions signal coordination vis-à-vis isolated control for this corridor No. 1 is shown in the Table 6.20. These tables shows that signal coordinating offers improved traffic flow on the identified corridors. On the basis of improved traffic speeds, the above signal coordinated two sections, average speeds on the existing corridor from Sanatnagar to Nalgonda X Crossroad haven been worked out for 2003, 2011 and 2021 and presented in Table 6.21. Expected emissions with this scenario are given in Table 6.22. Table 6.23 shows that this option can bring substantial reduction in emission levels.

Table 6.20
Synchronisation of Traffic Signals
Erragadda to Maitrivanam Section: Corridor No. 1


| Name of the Junction | Node | Link No | Mean Delay Time (Sec) | Mean Journey Speed (kmph) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 25 | 202 | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Ameerpet to KCP Section: Identified Corridor No. 1

| Name of the Junction | Node | Link No | Mean Delay Time (Sec) |  | Mean Journey Speed (kmph) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Isolated | Coordination | Isolated | Coordination |
| Ameerpet | 101 | 101 | 8 | 11 | 11.9 | 19.5 |
|  |  | 102 | 71 | 49 |  |  |
|  |  | 103 | 71 | 70 |  |  |
|  |  | 104 | 91 | 46 |  |  |
|  |  | 105 | 58 | 64 |  |  |
|  |  | 106 | 84 | 63 |  |  |
|  |  | 107 | 60 | 49 |  |  |
| Shalimar | 102 | 201 | 14 | 12 | 16 |  |
|  |  | 202 | 38 | 25 |  |  |
|  |  | 203 | 124 | 64 |  |  |
|  |  | 204 | 60 | 44 |  |  |
| Panjagutta | 103 | 301 | 36 | 28 | 17.4 |  |
|  |  | 302 | 19 | 31 |  |  |
|  |  | 303 | 15 | 18 |  |  |
|  |  | 304 | 34 | 30 |  |  |
| KCP | 104 | 401 | 23 | 21 | 17.7 |  |
|  |  | 402 | 46 | 32 |  |  |
|  |  | 403 | 120 | 80 |  |  |
|  |  | 404 | 73 | 48 |  |  |

Table 6.21
Expected Traffic Speeds (Kmph) For Synchronization Of Traffic Signals And Junction Improvement Scenario (Sanatnagar To Nalgonda 'X' Road Corridor)

| Mode | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car | 30 | 23.50 | 13.00 |
| $2-w$ | 30 | 23.50 | 13.00 |
| Bus | 20 | 13.40 | 6.50 |
| Auto | 25 | 13.40 | 6.50 |

Table 6.22
Signal Coordination Scenario Emissions

| S. No | YEAR | VKT | EMISSIONS PER DAY IN TONNES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\mathbf{C O}$ | $\mathbf{N O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{S O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{P M}$ | $\mathbf{C O}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{O}$ | $\mathbf{C H}_{\mathbf{4}}$ |
| 1 | 2003 | 1546722 | 37.03 | 1.93 | 0.04 | 0.39 | 173.38 | - | 1.88 |
| 2 | 2011 | 1777942 | 61.54 | 2.67 | 0.04 | 0.70 | 241.62 | - | 3.61 |
| 3 | 2021 | 2825044 | 196.17 | 6.75 | 0.14 | 2.39 | 701.47 | - | 12.95 |

Table 6.23
Emissions Reduction Due To Signal Coordination as Compared to BAU Scenario

| S. No | YEAR | EMISSIONS PER DAY IN TONNES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CO | NOX | $\mathrm{SO}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | PM | $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ |
| 1 | 2003 | $\begin{gathered} 6.94 \\ (15.78) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.52 \\ (21.22) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.01 \\ (20.00) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.07 \\ (15.22) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 52.54 \\ (23.26) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (-) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.37 \\ (16.44) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 2 | 2011 | $\begin{gathered} 13.82 \\ (18.00) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.72 \\ (21.00) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.01 \\ (20.00) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.17 \\ (20.00) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 71.51 \\ (23.00) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (-) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.87 \\ (19.00) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 3 | 2021 | $\begin{gathered} 50.28 \\ (20.00) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.88 \\ (22.00) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.04 \\ (22.00) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.65 \\ (21.00) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 208.92 \\ & (23.00) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ (-) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.51 \\ (21.00) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

Note: figures in braces indicate percentage reduction

### 6.8 BROAD COST ESTIMATES FOR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT MEASURES

6.8.1 The preliminary cost estimates for the proposed improvement schemes have been worked out for identified corridors on the basis of the unit rates as prevalent in the region for such works as per 2003 price level. The rates for signal installation and lane marking, etc. are obtained from the signal manufactures and from various studies done by the consultants The cost estimates are presented in Table 6.24 to 6.25.

Table 6.24
Broad Cost Estimates for Traffic Management Measures

## Sanatnagar to Nalgonda ' X ' Road Corridor

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SI } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Item | Units | Quantity | Unit Rate (Rs) | Amount (Rs) (in millions) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (A) | Flyover Construction | Km | 16 | 140,000,000 | 2240.000 |
| (B) | Construction of Footpath | Sq.m | 4000 | 650 | 2.600 |
| (C) | Synchronisation of Signals \& Junction Improvements |  |  |  |  |
|  | (i) Junction Improvements | Each | 21 | 500,000 | 10.500 |
|  | (ii) Street Furniture (Road Markings \& Traffic Signs) | Each | 21 | 50,000 | 1.050 |
|  | (iii) Signal Coordination of existing signals about 10 junctions (Cost of cables, soft \& hard cutting and hardware upgradation etc) | Lump sum |  |  | 2.000 |
|  |  |  |  | Sub Total | 13.550 |
| (D) | Side friction Removal |  |  |  |  |
|  | (i) Construction of Guard Rails | m | 24000 | 1,100 | 26.400 |
|  | (ii) Traffic Sign Boards | Each | 100 | 3,000 | 0.300 |
|  | (iii) Carriageway edge lane marking with Thermoplastic paint | Sq.m | 7200 | 550 | 3.960 |
|  | (iv) Cost of mini bollards, studs, reflectors etc | Km | 24 | 50,000 | 1.200 |
|  | (v) Overhead Signs | Each | 12 | 180,000 | 2.160 |
|  |  |  |  | Sub Total | 34.02 |
| Total |  |  |  | Rs | 2290.17 |
|  | Contingencies @ 5\% <br> Project Management Consultancy <br> (PMC) @ 10\% <br> Supervision Cost @ 5\% |  |  | Rs Rs | 114.509 |
|  |  |  |  | Rs | 114.509 |
|  | GRAND TOTAL |  |  | Rs | 2748.204 |
|  |  |  |  | Approx. Rs | 2750 |

Table 6.25
Broad Cost Estimates for Traffic Management Measures
Panjugutta to Secunderabad Corridor

| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { SI } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Item | Units | Quantity | Unit Rate (Rs) | Amount (Rs) ( in millions) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (A) | Construction of Footpath | Sq.m | 6000 | 650 | 3.900 |
| (B) | Side friction Removal |  |  |  |  |
|  | (i) Construction of Guard Rails | m | 16000 | 1100 | 17.600 |
|  | (ii) Traffic Sign Boards | Each | 60 | 3,000 | 0.180 |
|  | (iii) Carriageway edge lane marking with Thermoplastic paint | Sq.m | 4800 | 550 | 2.640 |
|  | (iv) Junction Improvements | Each | 12 | 500,000 | 6.000 |
|  | (v) Street Furniture with Thermoplastic paint | Each | 12 | 50,000 |  |
|  | (vi) Overhead Signs | Each | 8 | 180,000 | 1.440 |


| (vii) Cost of mini bollards, studs, <br> reflectors etc | Km | 16 | 50,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## CHAPTER - 7

## VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY / TRAINING MEASURES RELATED TO TWO-STROKE VEHICLES

### 7.1 INTRODUCTION

7.1.1 Vehicular air pollution is common in growing metropolitan areas in India; where about more than half of all vehicles are two and three wheel vehicles with two stroke engines. Hyderabad has a large number of 2-wheelers, many of which are powered by 2- stroke engines. All 3-wheelers in Hyderabad have 2-stroke engines. These engines operate at relatively low compression ratios (resulting in high CO2 emissions), do not burn their fuels completely (resulting in high gaseous and particulate hydrocarbon and carbon monoxide emissions) and burn a mix of petrol and lubricating oil (which, if not properly proportioned, can result in high particulate emissions). In addition, the motor fuels are often blended with lesser quality fuels or otherwise adulterated in order to save cost, which further increases emission levels. As a result, 2 stroke two or three wheelers in Hyderabad contribute quite disproportionately to air quality problems. In addition, the drivers of two wheelers and auto rickshaws also add to the air pollution with their inconsistence driver habits.
7.1.2 The technology for four stroke vehicles is gaining ground in India. However, the people owning old technology vehicles may not be in a position to spend more money for better technology. The switch over will be gradual and phase out depends upon policy interventions/incentives provided by the Government.
7.1.3 The performance of any vehicle deteriorates gradually over time but regular inspection and maintenance can improve performance and keep emissions under control.
7.1.4 Large scale ban on gasoline powered two-stroke engine vehicles would be extremely difficult. However, emissions can be reduced significantly through other measures. The immediate and simple solution is to use the correct type and concentration of lubricant and to carry out regular maintenance. These measures would significantly reduce emissions from two stroke engines while saving drivers money and ultimately improving air quality. Promoting these "win-win" measures requires building public awareness by disseminating information on the health impacts of emissions. Partnerships among government, industry and the public will be crucial to bring about the correct driving, proper vehicle maintenance and changes required to achieve air quality goals. Fine particulate matter has been shown in studies in a number of cities around the world to have serious health effects, including premature mortality, respiratory symptoms, exacerbation of asthma and changes in lung function. Vehicle emissions of fine particles are particularly harmful because they occur near ground level, close to where people live and work.
7.1.5 Two stroke engines typically have a lower fuel efficiency than four stroke engines, with as much as 15-40 percent of the fuel-air mixture escaping from the engine through the exhaust port. These 'scavenging losses' contain a high level of unburned gasoline and lubricant, which increases emissions of hydrocarbons and organic lead (if leaded gasoline is used). The factors affecting vehicular emissions are poor vehicle maintenance, the misuse of lubricant, adulteration of gasoline, and lack of catalytic converters. These exacerbate two stroke engine harmful emissions. Both the quantity and quality of lubricant used affect the level of hydrocarbon and particulate emissions from two stroke engines.

### 7.2 OPINION \& TECHNOLOGY DISTRIBUTION SURVEYS

To assess the present vehicle technology distribution and opinion of two/ three wheeler passengers, limited surveys were carried out at petrol pumps and bus stops on the two identified corridors as a part of this study. About 4,399 samples were collected. Out of which 891 were IPT, 1,428 were 2wheelers, 89 were cars and 1,991 were bus transport passengers. The survey proforma was designed after discussions with stake holders and covered information such as vehicle owner ship, fuel options, type of engine (2/4 stroke), Trip Length (km), Travel time, Make, Model, Year of manufacturing, Mileage (km/lit), Type of Lubricant, Average km. traveled per day, vehicle service frequency, pollution check up, measures to control pollution etc. The data was compiled and analyzed. The major findings of this survey have been presented in Annexure 7.1. It has been observed that about 80\% of 2wheelers have 2-stroke engines and all 3-wheelers ( $3 \& 7$ seater) have two stroke engines.

### 7.3 DRIVING HABITS OF TWO-WHEELERS AND AUTO RICKSHAW OPERATORS

To assess the driving style of two and three wheeler drivers, reconnaissance survey was carried out at a few Intersections on selected corridors of the study area. The major observations of the survey are posted in Annexure 7.2. Improper driving habits of people have been observed during this survey.

### 7.4 MAINTENANCE \& OPERATION (M\&O) TRAINING PROGRAMS

7.4.1 Emission loads of these 2 stroke vehicles can be reduced by better vehicle maintenance and operations. But most of the drivers of these vehicles are ignorant of these practices. Some may be aware about the benefits of such measures but generally do not know how to practice them. Therefore conducting maintenance and operation training programs for drivers of these vehicles can help in spreading awareness in reducing emissions. Better maintenance practices will include better engine tuning, using better lubricants etc. Better operations of the vehicle will include improved driving styles such as driving at steady speed instead of driving very fast and very slow by changing gears frequently, switching off the engine at signalized junctions, not constantly keeping the foot on the gear etc.
7.4.2 These training programs could be organized by targeting various groups such as office goers, 3-wheeler operators associations etc. Non-Governmental Organizations such as Lions Club, Rotary Club etc along with Government organizations such as HUDA, Municipal Corporation of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh State Pollution Control Board may be included in this exercise of training drivers of 2 -stroke vehicles. Awareness of better vehicle maintenance and operation programs can be further spread through television, radio and by placing small captions in prime time on TV. Help of print media can also be taken in this regard.

### 7.5 EMISSION REDUCTIONS DUE TO M\&O TRAINING PROGRAMS

7.5.1 Discussions have been held with The Energy Research Institute (TERI) officials regarding the extent of emissions reductions through these measures. Although no hard data is available on the potential of reduction of emissions for these M\&O training programs, the discussions have revealed that these measures can reduce emission levels by $10 \%$ to $30 \%$. However on a conservative side, reduction of emissions by $10 \%$ over BAU scenario for 2stroke vehicles has been assumed in this study.
7.5.2 All the vehicle owners cannot be trained, as everybody may not have time or inclination to join these training programs. Moreover, resources may not be available to train all the drivers. Therefore, only a part of existing 2-stroke engine vehicle operators can be called under this programs. Penetration rate of 5\% for 2-stroke two wheeler drivers by 2011 and additional 8\% by 2021 for the training programs has been assumed. It may be easier to bring in 3wheeler drivers to these training programs through their unions/associations. Therefore a penetration rate of about $8 \%$ of 2 -stroke three wheeler drivers by 2011 and additional $12 \%$ by 2021 for these training programs has been assumed.
7.5.3 Assuming above reduction in emissions in 2-stroke vehicles and their penetration rates, over all reduction in emissions has been worked out for the year 2011 and 2021 and is presented in following paragraphs.
7.5.4 The estimated daily vehicle kilometers and emissions in BAU scenario for two wheeler and three wheelers for 2001, 2003,2011 and 2021 have already been presented in Chapter-5.The daily emissions for BAU scenario for two and three wheelers for 2011 and 2021 are presented in Table. 7.1.

Table 7.1
Daily Emissions for BAU for 2 and 3 wheelers

| YEAR | DIALY VKT | EMISSIONS PER DAY IN TONES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CO | $\mathbf{N O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | SO $_{\mathbf{x}}$ | PM | $\mathbf{C O}_{2}$ | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{C H}_{4}$ |
| TOTAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 29215131 | 1055.9 | 12.00 | 0.41 | 9.58 | 1628.18 | 0.0 | 59.18 | 2765.25 |
| 2021 | 45186190 | 2692.33 | 30.19 | 1.09 | 27.22 | 4262.66 | 0.01 | 166.79 | 7180.29 |

As discussed in Chapter-5, modal split (motorized trips) for 3-wheelers is expected to be $20 \%$ and $33 \%$ in 2011 and 2021 for BAU scenario. The total daily VKT for 2 and 3 -wheelers are expected to be $88 \%$ of total VKT of all vehicles by 2021 for BAU scenario. Daily emissions for 2 and 3 wheelers are expected to be $49 \%$ of total emissions from all vehicles for BAU scenario by 2021. Further, from 2 and 3 wheelers, the daily $\mathrm{PM}_{10}$ and CO 2 emissions are estimated as $84 \%$ and $38 \%$ respectively of total emissions for BAU scenario in 2021. This shows that 2 and 3 wheelers are expected to be the major contributors to vehicular emissions in Hyderabad.
7.5.5 The daily emissions after implementation of M\&O training program for 2stroke vehicles are presented in Table 7.2. The reduction in daily emissions due to M\&O training programs is presented in Table 7.3 after using the assumed share of 2-stroke two wheelers and penetration rates of users of 2stroke vehicles.

Table 7.2
Daily Emissions (in Tons) after M\&O Training Programs for 2-Stroke Vehicles

| Year | $\mathbf{C O}$ | $\mathbf{N O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{S O}_{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\mathbf{P M}$ | $\mathbf{C O}_{2}$ | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{C H}_{4}$ | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | 1049.92 | 11.93 | 0.41 | 9.52 | 1618.80 | 0.00 | 58.81 | 2749.40 |
| 2021 | 2648.90 | 29.71 | 1.07 | 26.75 | 4192.65 | 0.01 | 163.90 | 7062.99 |

Table 7.3
Reduction in Daily Emissions due to M \& O Training Programs for 2-Stroke Vehicles

|  | REDUCTION IN EMISSIONS PER DAY IN TONNES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| YEAR | CO | NOX | SOX | PM | CO2 | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{0}$ | CH $_{4}$ | TOTAL |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | 5.98 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 9.38 | 0.00 | 0.37 | $\mathbf{1 5 . 8 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ | 43.43 | 0.48 | 0.02 | 0.47 | 70.01 | 0.00 | 2.89 | $\mathbf{1 1 7 . 3 0}$ |

The above emission reductions through M \& O training programs are for the years 2011 and 2021 only. Corresponding reductions can also be accounted for other years up to the year 2021.

### 7.6 COST FOR M\&O TRAINING PROGRAMS

The training programs cost primarily includes cost of course material, remuneration to experts, arrangements for classroom etc. and publicity through radio, TV and newspapers.
For estimating number of drivers it has been assumed that the average distances traveled by 2 and 3 wheelers per day are 24 and 95 km respectively.

Assuming training cost per person as Rs. 50, cost of M \& O training programs for 2-stroke vehicles operators is estimated as Rs. 2.19 millions by 2011 and Rs. 8.14 millions by 2021 as shown in Table 7.4.

Table 7.4
Cost Estimates for M \& O Training Programs

|  | Trained Drivers by |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2011 | 2021 <br> umulative) |
| 2-stroke <br> 2-wheelers | 8789 | 131676 |
| 3-wheelers | 5003 | 31157 |
| ing Cost (Rs in <br> Million) | $\mathbf{2 . 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 1 4}$ |

### 7.7 EVALUATION

Considering the emissions reduction due to M \& O training programs and cost for the training programs, cost effectiveness of this programs has been estimated. Emission reduction due to these programs will not be for a single day but for the future as well. It has been assumed that penetration rate of trainees would be equally distributed in various years up to 2011 and 2021. The emission reduction per rupee invested in these programs has then been worked out up to 2011 and 2021. The cost effectiveness of these programs is given in Table 7.5. The table indicates that 10 kg and 38 kg of emissions are expected to be reduced by per rupee invested in these programs cumulatively up to year 2011 and 2021, respectively. This indicates these programs are significantly cost effective. A TERI study has indicated that damage (health) cost of harmful emissions per kg is Rs. 32(updated to present price level). Considering this value, cumulative damage (health) cost is estimated as Rs. 314 by 2011 and Rs. 1213 by 2021 against the investment of one rupee. Therefore these training programs can be considered highly cost effective.

Table 7.5
Cost Effectiveness of M \& O Training Programs

| Item | 2011 | 2021 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Annual reduction in emissions (in tones) <br> due to M \& O training programs for 2-stroke <br> vehicles | $\mathbf{5 3 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 9 8 8 2}$ |
| Cost of M \& O training programs (Rs) | $\mathbf{2 1 8 9 6 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 1 4 1 6 3 4}$ |
| Emission reduction in kg per rupee <br> invested in training programs in year 2011 <br> and 2021 | $\mathbf{2 . 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 8 9}$ |
| Cumulative reduction in emissions in kg per <br> rupee invested in M \& O training programs | $\mathbf{9 . 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 . 9}$ |

## CHAPTER - 8

## CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### 8.1 CONCLUSIONS

8.1.1 Hyderabad is one of the fastest growing centers of urban development in India with population of 68.04 lakhs (in HUDA area, including Secunderabad Cantonment Area) in 2003 and is expected to grow upto136.4 lakhs by 2021.
8.1.2 Of the total registered vehicles in 2002 in Hyderabad, about $28 \%$ were 2wheelers. Auto rickshaws ( 3 and 7 seaters) numbered a high figure of 71,000 . Two wheelers account for about $45 \%$ of total daily trips made (exclusive of walk trips). 3 wheelers account for another $8 \%$. These statistics indicate the importance of these modes.
8.1.3 In comparison, bus transport service operated by state-owned APSRTC, caters to less than $40 \%$ of total trips (exclusive of walk trips). Rail transport serves negligible transport demand. Productivity of bus transport is declining.
8.1.4 At present, $30 \%$ of total daily trips are made by walk. However facilities for pedestrians are inadequate.
8.1.5 Per capita rate is worked out as 1.203 (including walk trips) and 0.84 (excluding walk trips) in the year 2003. A total of 8.2 millions trips per day were made including walk trips.
8.1.6 The peak hour approach traffic volumes on certain intersections of the road network are in the range of 10,000 PCUs to 25,000 PCUs. Some of the road sections cater to traffic more than their capacities can handle.
8.1.7 At most of the locations along the identified two road corridors, emission levels exceed the permissible levels. If the usage of private vehicles and auto rickshaws continues to grow, the situation will further worsen.
8.1.8 The situation is further compounded by the fact that most of the 2 wheelers have 2 stroke engines. All the 3 wheelers have 2 stroke engines. These vehicles are more polluting.
8.1.9 If the present trend continues there would be further decline in bus ridership, increase in vehicle kilometres traveled by 2 -wheelers and auto rickshaws. This would further reduce traffic speeds and increase vehicular emissions. (Business As Usual Scenario).
8.1.10 The Stated Preference Survey indicates that travelers are more sensitive to time and reliability and relatively less sensitive to cost.
8.1.11 Trip generations are found to be significantly related to number of workers residing, number of 2 wheelers and cars, number of students residing, population in a zone and distance from CBD from a zone for different trip purposes. Trip attractions are observed to be significantly related to zone wise employment, student enrolment and accessibility rating.
8.1.12 In BAU scenario, the share of the buses is expected to fall from $42 \%$ in total motorized trips in 2003 to $31 \%$ by 2021 and of 3 wheelers is expected to increase from 9\% in 2003 to $33 \%$ by 2021.
8.1.13 Daily Vehicle Kilometres Traveled (VKT) has been estimated at about 21 million for 2003. This figure is estimated to go up to about 51 million by 2021 i.e. about 2.4 times for the BAU scenario.
8.1.14 Enormous increase in VKT in BAU scenario will lead to reduction in travel speeds on roads. The daily emissions are expected to increase by more than 4 times in 2021.
8.1.15 The problem can be addressed by implementing the following policy options:
i) More Effective Public Transit Services
ii) Traffic Management and Measures to Improve Traffic Flow
iii) Technology / Training Measures related to 2-Stroke Vehicles
8.1.16 The bus system can be made faster and more reliable by providing exclusive bus lanes, provision of adequate and well-designed bus bays, bus route rationalization, high frequency buses, etc.
8.1.17 If more effective bus transit services are provided, the modal share of bus travel would increase from $42 \%$ in 2003 to $62 \%$ in 2021. The total daily VKT will decrease by about 15 million in 2021 as against BAU scenario for the study area. Reduction in daily emission levels of CO would be about 1410 Metric Tones, $\mathrm{CO}_{2}-3792$ Metric Tones and Particulate Matter - 18 Metric Tones in 2021 as compared with BAU scenario for the study area. Particulate matter will be reduced by $55 \%$ and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ by $34 \%$ by 2021 over the BAU scenario. Similarly significant reduction in emissions are expected on the major road corridors.
8.1.18 More effective bus transit system is estimated to cost Rs 626 million for the entire study area.
8.1.19 Multi-Modal Transit Services being implemented by upgrading the existing two rail corridors would increase the VKT in 2021 by about 3.3 million over the BAU scenario. This is expected to reduce daily emission levels of CO by 101 Metric Tones, $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ by 1148 Metric Tones and Particulate Matter by 1.5 Metric Tones when compared with BAU. MMTS is estimated to cost Rs 1,500 million.
8.1.20 A long flyover of length 12km with appropriate number of ramps on Sanath Nagar to Nalgonda X Road Corridor can reduce the daily emission levels in 2021 by about $14 \%$ to $22 \%$ for various pollutants even with substantial increase in VKT when compared with BAU scenario. This flyover is estimated to cost Rs. 2240 million.
8.1.21 On the two identified corridors i.e., Sanath Nagar to Nalgonda $X$ Road and Punjagutta to Secunderabad, traffic management measures such as removal of on-street parking, encroachments and hawkers (removal of side frictions) can increase the traffic speeds substantially. It is estimated that these measures can reduce emission levels of various pollutants by $51 \%$ to $57 \%$ for the first corridor and by $19 \%$ to $26 \%$ for the second corridor in 2021 when compared with BAU scenario. Cost of these measures is estimated as Rs 34 million for the first corridor and Rs 28.7 million for the second corridor.
8.1.22 Segregation of vulnerable road users (provision of foot paths and related facilities) on the two identified corridors i.e., Sanath Nagar to Nalgonda $X$ Road and Punjagutta to Secunderabad can increase traffic speeds on these corridors. It is estimated that the emission levels of various pollutants can be reduced when using these measures by $17 \%$ to $56 \%$ in 2021 on these corridors in comparison with BAU scenario. Cost of these measures is estimated as Rs 2.6 million for the first corridor and Rs 3.9 million for the second corridor.
8.1.23 Synchronization of signals on the Sanatha Nagar to Nalgonda X Road corridor can reduce the delays and increase the traffic speeds. These measures along with intersection improvements on the corridor can reduce emissions levels of various pollutants in 2021 by $20 \%$ to $23 \%$ over BAU scenario. Cost of these measures is estimated as Rs 13.6 million for this corridor.
8.1.24 About $80 \%$ of all 2 wheelers are estimated to have 2 stroke engines. All 3 wheelers have 2 stroke engines.
8.1.25 Emissions can also be reduced by proper training of drivers of 2-stroke engine vehicles ( 2 wheelers and 3 wheelers) in vehicle maintenance and operations. On a conservative estimate, these measures can reduce emissions by $10 \%$.
8.1.26 Penetration rate of $5 \%$ by 2011 and $8 \%$ by 2021 for 2 wheelers and $8 \%$ and $12 \%$ respectively for 3 wheelers for these $\mathrm{M} \& ~ \mathrm{O}$ training programs is considered reasonable.
8.1.27 Cost of the $M \& O$ training programs is estimated to be Rs 2.19 million by 2011 and additional Rs 8.14 million by 2021.
8.1.28 It is estimated that these M \& O training programs can reduce emissions by 38 kg cumulatively by 2021 per one rupee invested, which indicates superior cost effectiveness of these training programs

### 8.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

8.2.1 Improved bus transit can attract traffic from modes such as 2 and 3 wheelers and cars and can reduce vehicular emissions significantly. Therefore, more effective bus transit services should be provided in Hyderabad.
8.2.2 Traffic management and measures such as removal of side friction, segregation of vehicular and pedestrian traffic and synchronization of traffic signals should be implemented on all the corridors wherever they are feasible. These measures do not cost much and are very effective in reducing vehicular emission levels.
8.2.3 Although long flyovers with numerous ramps attract higher traffic as compared to BAU scenario, they can still reduce emissions. However, construction of flyovers should be carefully planned keeping in view the issue of sustainable development.
8.2.4 Training programs and publicity for better maintenance of vehicle and proper driving habits for 2 -stroke vehicle drivers should be carried out regularly

## ANNEXURES

Annexure 3.1
TRAFFIC ANALYSIS ZONES

| Zone No | Zone Name | Zone No | Zone Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Charminar | 50 | Sithaphal mandi |
| 2 | Darulshifa | 51 | Ramnagar |
| 3 | Yakutpura | 52 | Nallakunta |
| 4 | Sultan Shahi | 53 | Kachiguda |
| 5 | Shamsher Gunj | 54 | Kachiguda quarters |
| 6 | Shahali banda | 55 | Amberpet |
| 7 | High court | 56 | Golnaka |
| 8 | Qilwat Palace | 57 | Mettuguda |
| 9 | Syed ali chabutra | 58 | Osmania university |
| 10 | Jahanuma | 59 | Ramanthapur |
| 11 | Petla burz | 60 | Begumpet |
| 12 | Chandulal baradari | 61 | Prakash nagar |
| 13 | Zoo park | 62 | Ramgopalpet |
| 14 | Old malakpet | 63 | Patny |
| 15 | Chanchal Guda | 64 | Monda market |
| 16 | Rain bazar | 65 | Secunderabad rlw. Station |
| 17 | Uppu guda | 66 | Nehru nagar |
| 18 | Chandrayan gutta | 67 | Subhash nagar |
| 19 | Musaram bagh | 68 | Malkajgiri |
| 20 | Malakpet colony | 69 | Bowenpally |
| 21 | Indira Seva Sadan | 70 | Mudfort |
| 22 | Ibrahim Bagh | 71 | Bolaram |
| 23 | Jubilee Hills colony | 72 | Thirumalagiri |
| 24 | Golconda Fort | 73 | A.O.C.Gate |
| 25 | Erragadda | 74 | Himayath sagar |
| 26 | Banjara Hills | 75 | Peeram cheruvu |
| 27 | S.D.Hospital | 76 | Bandlaguda |
| 28 | Mehdipatnam | 77 | Rajendra nagar |
| 29 | Karwan | 78 | Katedan |
| 30 | Sanathnagar | 79 | Chintala kunta |
| 31 | S.R.Nagar | 80 | Nadergul |
| 32 | Panjagutta | 81 | Karman ghat |
| 33 | Erramanzil | 82 | L.B.Nagar |
| 34 | Vijaynagar colony | 83 | Gaddi Annaram |
| 35 | Dhoolpet | 84 | Dilsukh nagar |
| 36 | Ziaguda | 85 | Nagole |
| 37 | Nampally | 86 | Mansoorabad |
| 38 | Mallepally | 87 | Hathiguda |
| 39 | Goshamahal | 88 | Kuntloor |
| 40 | Secratariat | 89 | Vanasthalipuram |
| 41 | Public gardens | 90 | Amberpet kalan |
| 42 | Mozamjahi market | 91 | Ramchandrapuram |
| 43 | Afzal Gunj | 92 | Narsingi |
| 44 | Indira park | 93 | Tellapur |
| 45 | Himayath nagar | 94 | Patancheruvu |


| Zone No | Zone Name | Zone No | Zone Name |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| 46 | Sultan bazar | 95 | Kondapur |
| 47 | Bhoi guda | 96 | Sherlimgampalli |
| 48 | Kavadi guda | 97 | Hafisguda |
| 49 | Ashok nagar | 98 | Madhapur |
| 99 | Manikonda | 115 | Kapra |
| 100 | Kaithapur | 116 | Cherlapally |
| 101 | Moosapet | 117 | Nacharam |
| 102 | Gajula ramaram | 118 | Shamirpet |
| 103 | Hydernagar | 119 | Cheryala |
| 104 | Kukatpally | 120 | Keesara |
| 105 | Dindigul | 121 | Boduppal |
| 106 | Srirangaram | 123 | Ghatkesar |
| 107 | Dhoolapally | 124 | Pocharam |
| 108 | Jeedimetla | 125 | Surval |
| 109 | Medchal | 126 | Ankushapur |
| 110 | Yamjal | 127 | Shamshabad |
| 111 | Poodur | 128 | Watte Nagulapally |
| 112 | Alwal | 129 | Maheshwaram |
| 113 | Yapral |  |  |
| 114 | R.K.Puram |  |  |

Annexure 3.2
ZONEWISE POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

| ZONE NO. | 2003 | 2011 | 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 39833 | 42984 | 47281 |
| 2 | 39591 | 43745 | 49876 |
| 3 | 36703 | 38928 | 41750 |
| 4 | 60337 | 66595 | 75998 |
| 5 | 47290 | 52675 | 60978 |
| 6 | 29218 | 31659 | 35059 |
| 7 | 38008 | 39394 | 41132 |
| 8 | 61228 | 63021 | 65272 |
| 9 | 35232 | 37303 | 40144 |
| 10 | 66563 | 72274 | 79492 |
| 11 | 30475 | 31585 | 32967 |
| 12 | 40479 | 43874 | 48076 |
| 13 | 100235 | 108641 | 119044 |
| 14 | 40400 | 45599 | 53603 |
| 15 | 29905 | 33703 | 39540 |
| 16 | 51436 | 54599 | 58632 |
| 17 | 126302 | 140307 | 161792 |
| 18 | 166045 | 184841 | 213732 |
| 19 | 45702 | 51584 | 60639 |
| 20 | 89039 | 100324 | 117657 |
| 21 | 123872 | 131353 | 141031 |
| 22 | 48735 | 150236 | 50785 |
| 23 | 73275 | 115465 | 177260 |
| 24 | 136187 | 156878 | 187218 |
| 25 | 106983 | 167013 | 255907 |
| 26 | 181717 | 256498 | 384069 |
| 27 | 53168 | 57213 | 62451 |
| 28 | 87200 | 96892 | 111818 |
| 29 | 92684 | 104529 | 122621 |
| 30 | 42052 | 55162 | 74974 |
| 31 | 58300 | 76210 | 103089 |
| 32 | 31407 | 41125 | 55772 |
| 33 | 43926 | 54782 | 70915 |
| 34 | 42721 | 45951 | 50128 |
| 35 | 87001 | 97504 | 113633 |
| 36 | 37794 | 42472 | 49667 |
| 37 | 21682 | 25628 | 28217 |
| 38 | 38672 | 41675 | 45722 |
| 39 | 103772 | 111697 | 122316 |
| 40 | 17442 | 21303 | 27090 |
| 41 | 49521 | 53524 | 58862 |
| 42 | 21350 | 22762 | 24520 |
| 43 | 20197 | 21725 | 23764 |
| 44 | 56230 | 61806 | 70418 |
| 45 | 74359 | 78500 | 83641 |
| 46 | 37088 | 39925 | 43730 |
| 47 | 40745 | 43973 | 48370 |
| 48 | 35450 | 38655 | 43510 |


| ZONE NO. | 2003 | 2011 | 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 49 | 53380 | 58139 | 65497 |
| 50 | 126748 | 133800 | 143042 |
| 51 | 125014 | 136137 | 153234 |
| 52 | 47916 | 52311 | 59104 |
| 53 | 60179 | 64079 | 69298 |
| 54 | 55913 | 62757 | 73300 |
| 55 | 82993 | 91634 | 104971 |
| 56 | 83010 | 91703 | 105120 |
| 57 | 108766 | 115374 | 123610 |
| 58 | 39490 | 61789 | 107569 |
| 59 | 39330 | 57680 | 79938 |
| 60 | 56031 | 70477 | 92222 |
| 61 | 15604 | 20611 | 28181 |
| 62 | 6188 | 8087 | 10956 |
| 63 | 7461 | 9722 | 13136 |
| 64 | 25200 | 27228 | 30030 |
| 65 | 24875 | 27110 | 30047 |
| 66 | 17228 | 18717 | 20559 |
| 67 | 30643 | 33198 | 36364 |
| 68 | 52626 | 73442 | 92899 |
| 69 | 27091 | 31476 | 38366 |
| 70 | 38194 | 43985 | 52475 |
| 71 | 57570 | 68899 | 87433 |
| 72 | 35660 | 41627 | 50795 |
| 73 | 41279 | 47539 | 56715 |
| 74 | 71731 | 135115 | 264925 |
| 75 | 13649 | 30338 | 59483 |
| 76 | 14187 | 21369 | 41899 |
| 77 | 118976 | 188200 | 426563 |
| 78 | 50361 | 78799 | 137182 |
| 79 | 59458 | 83123 | 133895 |
| 80 | 68394 | 103014 | 201983 |
| 81 | 31546 | 50729 | 92952 |
| 82 | 16257 | 26142 | 47900 |
| 83 | 23223 | 35104 | 61184 |
| 84 | 10827 | 17410 | 31901 |
| 85 | 23658 | 38212 | 67268 |
| 86 | 42848 | 68903 | 126252 |
| 87 | 40414 | 64990 | 119082 |
| 88 | 16773 | 28789 | 56449 |
| 89 | 77943 | 125340 | 229662 |
| 90 | 31594 | 47587 | 93305 |
| 91 | 107211 | 126410 | 591213 |
| 92 | 21060 | 31718 | 62192 |
| 93 | 31519 | 57274 | 88817 |
| 94 | 19004 | 35309 | 69231 |
| 95 | 26786 | 52719 | 98503 |
| 96 | 25033 | 52627 | 99912 |
| 97 | 40464 | 85068 | 161501 |
| 98 | 61988 | 123004 | 208571 |


| ZONE NO. | 2003 | 2011 | 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 99 | 55822 | 127708 | 218139 |
| 100 | 84660 | 115895 | 191286 |
| 101 | 37894 | 51875 | 85620 |
| 102 | 119895 | 132604 | 253129 |
| 103 | 42769 | 58549 | 96636 |
| 104 | 25393 | 28421 | 53790 |
| 105 | 22292 | 34889 | 68407 |
| 106 | 25169 | 37908 | 74331 |
| 107 | 23343 | 51887 | 101737 |
| 108 | 81758 | 90425 | 172612 |
| 109 | 12315 | 18550 | 36372 |
| 110 | 80841 | 124078 | 208630 |
| 111 | 45450 | 68457 | 134226 |
| 112 | 78793 | 116152 | 188508 |
| 113 | 50231 | 77097 | 129634 |
| 114 | 134436 | 189419 | 245109 |
| 115 | 73944 | 123841 | 230195 |
| 116 | 79269 | 131555 | 239935 |
| 117 | 145202 | 238062 | 425671 |
| 118 | 22349 | 44210 | 86686 |
| 119 | 21351 | 36697 | 71955 |
| 120 | 52376 | 93547 | 183421 |
| 121 | 13879 | 23452 | 43993 |
| 122 | 18138 | 33811 | 66293 |
| 123 | 4827 | 9203 | 18047 |
| 124 | 29941 | 49272 | 72008 |
| 125 | 39732 | 65383 | 95554 |
| 126 | 44239 | 74454 | 145987 |
| 127 | 21500 | 45203 | 88633 |
| 128 | 36810 | 55443 | 108706 |
| 129 | 39282 | 58230 | 137333 |
| Total | 6804741 | 9055184 | 13643431 |


| ZONEWISE EMPLOYMENT DISTRIBUTION Annexure 3.3 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ZONE NO. | 2003 | 2011 | 2021 |
| 1 | 12516 | 14741 | 18977 |
| 2 | 8827 | 10461 | 13500 |
| 3 | 27205 | 28406 | 40321 |
| 4 | 14377 | 15304 | 22941 |
| 5 | 10300 | 11502 | 18960 |
| 6 | 10891 | 12001 | 16165 |
| 7 | 9631 | 11338 | 14152 |
| 8 | 8058 | 9694 | 12482 |
| 9 | 7117 | 8757 | 10332 |
| 10 | 9390 | 11021 | 14621 |
| 11 | 4854 | 5670 | 7414 |
| 12 | 16374 | 20483 | 25546 |
| 13 | 33852 | 40621 | 58263 |
| 14 | 7897 | 9534 | 11604 |
| 15 | 5714 | 6527 | 8648 |
| 16 | 9374 | 11123 | 14158 |
| 17 | 20952 | 25319 | 34513 |
| 18 | 35884 | 41518 | 68351 |
| 19 | 11554 | 13634 | 17770 |
| 20 | 20145 | 24869 | 30636 |
| 21 | 22506 | 28986 | 40803 |
| 22 | 36900 | 43327 | 68486 |
| 23 | 12445 | 14801 | 23961 |
| 24 | 14543 | 16141 | 26402 |
| 25 | 37579 | 41548 | 63922 |
| 26 | 65087 | 76524 | 114473 |
| 27 | 7316 | 8955 | 11285 |
| 28 | 19060 | 22322 | 28360 |
| 29 | 24540 | 30847 | 39858 |
| 30 | 41956 | 50130 | 64679 |
| 31 | 15354 | 17978 | 27852 |
| 32 | 14796 | 16417 | 21392 |
| 33 | 8844 | 10477 | 13623 |
| 34 | 10280 | 12542 | 16022 |
| 35 | 16208 | 19675 | 26977 |
| 36 | 7911 | 9548 | 11642 |
| 37 | 7923 | 9560 | 11605 |
| 38 | 12383 | 14099 | 18154 |
| 39 | 32437 | 40858 | 53496 |
| 40 | 10418 | 12047 | 15381 |
| 41 | 23109 | 28022 | 32817 |
| 42 | 8847 | 10480 | 12793 |
| 43 | 6745 | 7556 | 9788 |
| 44 | 12036 | 14960 | 18486 |
| 45 | 28954 | 35646 | 45267 |
| 46 | 12694 | 15146 | 18688 |
| 47 | 10654 | 12282 | 15596 |


| ZONE NO. | 2003 | 2011 | 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 48 | 9598 | 11229 | 15161 |
| 49 | 7863 | 9500 | 12139 |
| 50 | 30475 | 40569 | 52368 |
| 51 | 40138 | 51611 | 66413 |
| 52 | 21846 | 25333 | 37591 |
| 53 | 29129 | 32573 | 47657 |
| 54 | 21430 | 25349 | 37964 |
| 55 | 13098 | 16385 | 20006 |
| 56 | 19451 | 23199 | 35305 |
| 57 | 27441 | 29574 | 46445 |
| 58 | 6715 | 8357 | 10399 |
| 59 | 6122 | 6935 | 9707 |
| 60 | 7218 | 9251 | 11861 |
| 61 | 5452 | 6463 | 9744 |
| 62 | 3952 | 7380 | 4923 |
| 63 | 2844 | 3086 | 4870 |
| 64 | 5824 | 7472 | 8510 |
| 65 | 23934 | 26363 | 33656 |
| 66 | 3256 | 4078 | 4936 |
| 67 | 4793 | 5609 | 7436 |
| 68 | 11470 | 13096 | 18604 |
| 69 | 4550 | 6210 | 7166 |
| 70 | 3894 | 7753 | 9696 |
| 71 | 9381 | 11012 | 15188 |
| 72 | 5859 | 7507 | 9328 |
| 73 | 6582 | 8361 | 10828 |
| 74 | 16171 | 30754 | 77048 |
| 75 | 2084 | 4240 | 7100 |
| 76 | 3374 | 4196 | 5331 |
| 77 | 30027 | 53576 | 103336 |
| 78 | 6967 | 13285 | 21974 |
| 79 | 17234 | 34062 | 54270 |
| 80 | 8279 | 19639 | 32227 |
| 81 | 4740 | 6810 | 11431 |
| 82 | 3600 | 4420 | 5764 |
| 83 | 5141 | 6794 | 8020 |
| 84 | 2420 | 2800 | 3916 |
| 85 | 4236 | 6111 | 10131 |
| 86 | 8114 | 10538 | 17350 |
| 87 | 9169 | 17388 | 27779 |
| 88 | 5126 | 10541 | 16849 |
| 89 | 10449 | 16957 | 28480 |
| 90 | 4573 | 7443 | 12598 |
| 91 | 44697 | 68868 | 138235 |
| 92 | 5194 | 9589 | 14765 |
| 93 | 6136 | 16493 | 29824 |
| 94 | 71235 | 123909 | 267829 |
| 95 | 7815 | 9203 | 15187 |
| 96 | 8614 | 10248 | 13486 |
| 97 | 11054 | 20488 | 32759 |


| ZONE NO. | 2003 | 2011 | 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98 | 12596 | 16089 | 27114 |
| 99 | 12412 | 22178 | 36636 |
| 100 | 15889 | 32129 | 51618 |
| 101 | 7550 | 9188 | 12421 |
| 102 | 19912 | 21128 | 35005 |
| 103 | 8283 | 9918 | 13273 |
| 104 | 5338 | 6990 | 8176 |
| 105 | 4060 | 7483 | 14840 |
| 106 | 10909 | 28494 | 62102 |
| 107 | 31785 | 75436 | 155783 |
| 108 | 12415 | 14868 | 19989 |
| 109 | 7016 | 8657 | 9937 |
| 110 | 13009 | 30934 | 60901 |
| 111 | 13883 | 35265 | 52605 |
| 112 | 16960 | 20674 | 33565 |
| 113 | 17757 | 45673 | 71299 |
| 114 | 27469 | 28169 | 46754 |
| 115 | 9263 | 17862 | 29620 |
| 116 | 30925 | 40860 | 62810 |
| 117 | 26848 | 37884 | 61866 |
| 118 | 64680 | 144536 | 337323 |
| 119 | 19712 | 56969 | 84937 |
| 120 | 16950 | 47812 | 75665 |
| 121 | 9573 | 24827 | 41144 |
| 122 | 28858 | 47608 | 88661 |
| 123 | 2642 | 5203 | 7875 |
| 124 | 7087 | 8727 | 11292 |
| 125 | 7766 | 9921 | 16304 |
| 126 | 10330 | 15984 | 26093 |
| 127 | 13531 | 31048 | 70293 |
| 128 | 5940 | 17337 | 27737 |
| 129 | 10370 | 21661 | 34607 |
| Total | 1936922 | 2807515 | 4503000 |

Annexure 3.4

| Zone Number | No. of Samples | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Zone } \\ & \text { Number } \end{aligned}$ | No. of Samples | Zone Number | No. of Samples |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 50 | 46 | 26 | 91 | 61 |
| 2 | 78 | 47 | 76 | 92 | 19 |
| 3 | 41 | 48 | 38 | 93 | 27 |
| 4 | 68 | 49 | 81 | 94 | 22 |
| 5 | 51 | 50 | 119 | 95 | 54 |
| 6 | 32 | 51 | 118 | 96 | 20 |
| 7 | 44 | 52 | 78 | 97 | 43 |
| 8 | 87 | 53 | 91 | 98 | 36 |
| 9 | 40 | 54 | 36 | 99 | 31 |
| 10 | 56 | 55 | 92 | 100 | 80 |
| 11 | 39 | 56 | 45 | 101 | 36 |
| 12 | 50 | 57 | 135 | 102 | 117 |
| 13 | 70 | 58 | 32 | 103 | 40 |
| 14 | 24 | 59 | 50 | 104 | 26 |
| 15 | 25 | 60 | 62 | 105 | 20 |
| 16 | 80 | 61 | 14 | 106 | 24 |
| 17 | 67 | 62 | 19 | 107 | 20 |
| 18 | 178 | 63 | 16 | 108 | 71 |
| 19 | 64 | 64 | 44 | 109 | 37 |
| 20 | 97 | 65 | 27 | 110 | 75 |
| 21 | 122 | 66 | 61 | 111 | 42 |
| 22 | 51 | 67 | 25 | 112 | 80 |
| 23 | 56 | 68 | 111 | 113 | 60 |
| 24 | 92 | 69 | 26 | 114 | 128 |
| 25 | 107 | 70 | 49 | 115 | 46 |
| 26 | 82 | 71 | 54 | 116 | 78 |
| 27 | 41 | 72 | 41 | 117 | 93 |
| 28 | 82 | 73 | 31 | 118 | 20 |
| 29 | 91 | 74 | 64 | 119 | 20 |
| 30 | 33 | 75 | 12 | 120 | 47 |
| 31 | 64 | 76 | 13 | 121 | 13 |
| 32 | 61 | 77 | 128 | 122 | 36 |
| 33 | 46 | 78 | 39 | 123 | 4 |
| 34 | 62 | 79 | 39 | 124 | 41 |
| 35 | 92 | 80 | 49 | 125 | 23 |
| 36 | 48 | 81 | 25 | 126 | 40 |
| 37 | 28 | 82 | 26 | 127 | 14 |
| 38 | 74 | 83 | 98 | 128 | 34 |
| 39 | 127 | 84 | 49 | 129 | 37 |
| 40 | 20 | 85 | 21 | Grand Total | 6917 |
| 41 | 48 | 86 | 36 |  |  |
| 42 | 21 | 87 | 25 |  |  |
| 43 | 26 | 88 | 18 |  |  |
| 44 | 39 | 89 | 99 |  |  |
| 45 | 88 | 90 | 22 |  |  |

Annexure 3.5 RY FOR ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS TRANSPORT MEASURES TO REDUCE VEHICULAR
EMISSIONS IN HYDERABAD
HOUSEHOLD TRAVEL SURVEY BY RITES FOR USEPA

| Location / Colony Name: | Day: |
| :--- | :--- |
| Locality Name / No. | Name of Surveyor: |
| Ward No: | Name of Supervisor: |
| Traffic Zone No: | Name of Person being Interviewed |
| Form No: | Address: |

How many people live with you in your household?
Primary Activity or employment might include: Employment, House Wife, Student, and Pensioner etc.

| Member No. | Name \& Relation to | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Sex} \\ (\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{F}) \end{gathered}$ | Age | Education | Driver's License? | Primary Activity /Employment |  |  | Monthly Income | Monthly Expenditure on |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Type of Organization/Business | Type of Activity /Job | Location |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


For motorized 2 -wheelers and 3 -wheelers (motorcycles, scooters, auto-rickshaws) please also include engine-cycle type (2-stroke or 4 -stroke engine). A
vehicle generally has a 2 -stroke engine if the lubricating oil is mixed directly with the fuel. If no lube oil is mixed in the fuel tank, the vehicle is generally a 4 -
stroke engine.

Did the weather or any other factors affect what you did, how you traveled, or how you did an activity yesterday?
Section 3: Activity Dairy(Complete one sheet regarding yesterday's activities for each member of house hold)

Section 4: Travel Dairy (for travel related activities only from previous page)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about fuel usage and appliance usage in your household.
Section 5: Other Household Characteristics

1. List total household fuel consumption per month by fuel type:

2. List total household electricity / power consumption (watts / units) per month :
3. List total household spending is Rupees on electricity and fuels per month (other than spending on transportation):

4. Indicate which of the following are used on a frequent basis in your household:

Household Characteristics

Table 4



| 8ع＇96 | 乙て\＆1 | ON | Z |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| て9＇† | ャ9 | Sヨ入 | 1 |
| əбеұuәэ」əd | sesnoh fo ON | uo！łd！ıכsəg | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ON } \\ & \text { IS } \end{aligned}$ |


Annexure 3.7
Stated Preference Survey For Analysis Of Various Transport Measures To Reduce Vehicular Emissions In Hyderabad

| Location / Colony Name: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Locality Name / No. | Day: Date: |
| Ward No: | Name of Surveyor: |
| Traffic Zone No: | Name of Supervisor: |
| Form No: | Name of Person being Interviewed |

How many people live with you in your household?
Primary Activity or employment might include: Employment, House Wife, Student, and Pensioner, etc.
Section 1: Household Demographic Information

| Member No. | Name \& Relation to Head of Household | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Sex } \\ \text { (M/F) } \end{gathered}$ | Age | Education | Driver's License? | Primary Activity /Employment |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monthly } \\ \text { Income (Rs.) } \end{gathered}$ | Monthly Expenditure on Transport (Rs.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Type of Organization/Business | Type of Activity /Job | Location |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total for house Hold |  |  |  |  |

Section 2: Household Vehicle Characteristics

|  | Vehicle \#1 | Vehicle \#2 | Vehicle \#3 | Vehicle \#4 | Vehicle \#5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| VEHICLE TYPE (car, motorcycle, scooter, bicycle, <br> etc.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| VEHICLE MAKE \& ENGINE TYPE (2/4 Stroke) |  |  |  |  |  |
| VEHICLE MODEL |  |  |  |  |  |
| FUEL TYPE (Petrol, diesel, LPG, CNG, etc.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| VEHICLE USAGE (days per week vehicle used) |  |  |  |  |  |
| V VEHICLE USAGE (Single (non-return) trips per <br> day vehicle used) |  |  |  |  |  |
| VEHICLE ANNUAL MILEAGE (Mileage accumulated <br> per day) |  |  |  |  |  |
| VEHICLE ANNUAL MILEAGE (mileage accumulated <br> per day) |  |  |  |  |  |
| VEHICLE MILEAGE (total vehicle lifetime) |  |  |  |  |  | | For motorized 2-wheelers and 3-wheelers (motorcycles, scooters, auto-rickshaws) please also include engine-cycle type (2-stroke or 4-stroke engine). A |
| :--- |
| vehicle generally has a 2-stroke engine if the lubricating oil is mixed directly with the fuel. If no lube oil is mixed in the fuel tank, the vehicle is generally a 4- |
| stroke engine. |

Section 3: Trip Information
Now I would like to ask you for some information on your commute (travel from home to work) Yesterday. Please include all trip elements, for example, walking to the bus stop, bus transfer, walking to/from a parking spot to your intended destination, walking between two stores on the same shopping street, etc.
What was your total travel time (in minute) for the morning commute trip that you took yesterday?
How much did it cost you in total (in rupees) for the morning commute trip that you took Yesterday?
What was the primary mode you took (Car, 2-wheeler, bus, walking, 3-seater auto-rickshaw, 7-seater auto-rickshaw, bicycle, or other) for the morning commute trip that you took Yesterday?
What was your total distance (in Km ) for the morning commute trip that you took Yesterday (including of walk)?
Did the weather or any other factors affect what you did, how you traveled, or how you did an activity Yesterday?
Household member (member Number) responding:

| 1st Segment |  |  |  | Transfer location 1st \& 2nd Segment | 2nd Segment |  |  |  | Transfer location between 2nd \& 3rd Segment | 3rd Segment |  |  |  | Transferlocationbetween 3rd \&4th Segment | 4th Segment |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mode | Wait time | Travel <br> time | Cost |  | Mode | Wait time | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Travel } \\ \text { time } \end{array}$ | Cost |  | Mode | Wait time | Travel time | Cost |  | Mode | Wait time | Travel time | cost |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Annexure 3.8
Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) Levels in the Study Area

| Station <br> Code <br> ITime | $\mathbf{A}$ | $\mathbf{B}$ | $\mathbf{C}$ | $\mathbf{D}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{G}$ | $\mathbf{H}$ | $\mathbf{I}$ | $\mathbf{J}$ | $\mathbf{K}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.00 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 |
| 7.00 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 24.7 | 24.7 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.6 |
| 8.00 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.6 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 26.7 | 26.7 | 26.7 |
| 9.00 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 27.9 | 27.9 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 29.2 | 29.2 | 29.2 |
| 10.00 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 32.6 | 32.6 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| 11.00 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 33.9 | 33.9 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 32.2 | 32.2 | 32.2 |
| 12.00 | 34.8 | 34.8 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 34.7 | 34.7 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 34.1 |
| 13.00 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 35.4 | 35.4 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 35.8 | 35.8 | 34.8 | 34.8 | 34.8 |
| 14.00 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 35.4 | 35.4 | 35.4 |
| 15.00 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 34.9 | 34.9 | 34.9 | 34.9 | 36.1 | 36.1 | 34.5 | 34.5 | 34.5 |
| 16.00 | 33.6 | 33.6 | 33.1 | 33.1 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 35.4 | 35.4 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 33.2 |
| 17.00 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 31.7 | 31.7 | 31.8 | 31.8 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 32.8 | 32.8 | 32.8 |
| 18.00 | 32.6 | 32.6 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 31.8 | 31.8 | 31.7 | 31.7 | 31.7 |
| 19.00 | 31.4 | 31.4 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 31.2 |
| 20.00 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 30.4 |
| 21.00 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 26.7 | 26.7 | 26.7 |
| 22.00 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| 23.00 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 23.2 |
| 24.00 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 26.4 | 26.4 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 22.1 |
| 1.00 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.7 |
| 2.00 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 |
| 3.00 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 21.4 |
| 4.00 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 |
| 5.00 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 |

Wind Speed (KMPH) in the Study Area

| Station <br> Code <br> ITime | $\mathbf{A}$ | $\mathbf{B}$ | $\mathbf{C}$ | $\mathbf{D}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{G}$ | $\mathbf{H}$ | $\mathbf{I}$ | $\mathbf{J}$ | $\mathbf{K}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.00 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 4.3 |
| 7.00 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 4.6 |
| 8.00 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 6.2 |
| 9.00 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 2.1 | 3.2 |
| 10.00 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| 11.00 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| 12.00 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 13.00 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.3 |
| 14.00 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 15.00 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| 16.00 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| 17.00 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 8.4 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 7.2 |
| 18.00 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 4.4 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 4.3 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 8.1 |
| 19.00 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 9.6 |
| 20.00 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 4.2 | 8.8 | 5.5 | 9.2 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| 21.00 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| 22.00 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| 23.00 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| 24.00 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| 1.00 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| 2.00 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| 3.00 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| 4.00 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| 5.00 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 8.1 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.1 |

Annexure 3.9


Average (24 hrly) SPM Concentrations in the Study Area


Average (24 hrly) RPM Concentrations in the Study Area

Annexure 3.10


Average ( $\mathbf{2 4}$ hrly) $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ Concentrations in the Study Area


Average ( $\mathbf{2 4}$ hrly) NOx Concentrations in the Study Area



Hourly HC (PPM) Concentrations in the Study Area

Annexure 3.12
National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)

|  |  | Sensitive of Area | Industrial Area | Residential, Rural \& Other areas | Testing Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sulphur Dioxide$\left(\mathrm{SO}_{2}\right)$ | Annual Average* | $15 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | $80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | $60 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | Improved West and Geake Method |
|  | 24 hours** | $30 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | $120 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | $80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | Ultraviolet Fluorescence |
| Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx) | Annual* | $15 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | $80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | $60 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | Modified Jacob \& Hochheiser (NaArsenite ) Method |
|  | 24 hours** | $30 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | $120 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | $80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | Gas Phase Chemiluminescence |
| Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) | Annual 24 hours** | $\left.\begin{gathered} 70 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \\ 100 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 360 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \\ & 500 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 140 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \\ & 200 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \end{aligned}$ | High volume sampling. (Average flow rate not less than $1.1 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{min}$ ). |
| Respirable <br> Particulate <br> Matter (RPM), <br> (size less than <br> $10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) | Annual * 24 hours** | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \\ & 75 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 120 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \\ & 150 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \\ & 100 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \end{aligned}$ | Respirable particulate matter sampler |
| Lead (Pb) | Annual* 24 hours** | $\begin{aligned} & 0.50 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \\ & 0.75 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \\ & 1.5 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.75 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \\ & 1.00 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \end{aligned}$ | ASS Method after sampling using EPM 2000 or equivalent Filter paper |
| Carbon Monoxide (CO) | 8 hours** 1hour | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \\ & 2.0 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.0 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \\ 10.0 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.0 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \\ & 4.0 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \end{aligned}$ | Non dispersive infra red Spectroscopy |

*Annual Arithmetic mean of minimum 104 measurements in a year taken twice a week 24 hourly at uniform interval.
**24 hourly/8 hourly values should be met $98 \%$ of the time in a year. However, $2 \%$ of the time, it may exceed but not on two consecutive days.

## NOTE:

1. National Ambient Air Quality Standard: The levels of air quality with an adequate margin of safety, to protect the public health, vegetation and property.
2. Whenever and wherever two consecutive values exceeds the limit specified above for the respective category, it would be considered adequate reason to institute regular / continuous monitoring and further investigations.

Annexure 3.13
Hyderabad City Region Bus Operations and Performance Characteristics

| S. <br> No | Parameters | $\begin{gathered} 1996- \\ 1997 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1997- } \\ 1998 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1998- } \\ 1999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1999- \\ & 2000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2000- \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2001- \\ & 2002 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2002- \\ & 2003^{*} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | No. of Depots | 19 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 2 | No.of Bus stations | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 18 |
| 3 | No.of passenger shelters | 700 | 720 | 740 | 800 | 864 | 1004 | 1239 |
| 4 | No. of Employees at Hyderabad Branch (H.C.R) | 15162 | 15342 | 15676 | 16160 | 15729 | 16095 | 16203 |
| 5 | No.of Buses (Avg. Held) | 2122 | 2217 | 2328 | 2425 | 2480 | 2605 | 2600 |
| 6 | No.of Schedules (As on last day) | 1969 | 2066 | 2163 | 2253 | 2306 | 2421 | 2414 |
| 7 | No.of Trips a Day | 27808 | 29027 | 30488 | 31536 | 31803 | 34694 | 14455 |
| 8 | Km.covered a day | 504877 | 536784 | 559153 | 597470 | 602740 | 606956 | 643686 |
| 9 | Avg.annual OR or \% Load factor | 75 | 69 | 70 | 63 | 58 | 59 | 61 |
| 10 | Avg. annual EPK in Rs (P\&L annual account) | 10.55 | 11.49 | 11.58 | 12.48 | 13.47 | 13.18 | 13.86 |
| 11 | Avg. annual CPK in Rs (P\&L annual account) | 11.19 | 12.19 | 12.65 | 13.19 | 14.62 | 15.35 | $15.37{ }^{\text {\# }}$ |
| 12 | Avg.Fleet age (kms in million) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.697 | 0.611 | 0.609 | 0.643 |
| 13 | Total Revenue (Rs. In million) (as per P\&L) | 1944.47 | 2251.82 | 2363.74 | 2729.26 | 2961.48 | 2919.64 | 1365.02 |
| 14 | Total subsidy given(in million) | 69.490 | 113.136 | 85.242 | 92.330 | 104.541 | 108.611 | - |
| 15 | Total subsidy received from Govt(in million) | 69.490 | 113.136 | 85.242 | 92.330 | 104.541 | 108.611 | - |
| 16 | Profit (Loss)(in million) | -118.528 | -137.456 | -218.79 | -156.09 | -241.47 | -415.19 | $-86.231^{\#}$ |
| 17 | Profit \& Loss Paise | -64 | -70 | -107 | -71 | -106 | -206 | $-110^{\#}$ |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { S. } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Parameters | $\begin{gathered} 1996-1997 \\ 199 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1997- } \\ 1998 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1998- \\ 1999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999- } \\ & 2000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2000- \\ & 2001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2001- \\ & 2002 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2002- } \\ & 2003^{*} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | per Km |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | Vehicle utilisation( kms) | 238 | 242 | 240 | 246 | 243 | 233 | 247 |
| 19 | Fleet Utilisation (\%) | 98.68 | 99.68 | 98.71 | 99.71 | 99.68 | 97.31 | 99.46 |
| 20 | Breakdown rate (Per 10,000km) | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.28 | 0.22 | 0.46 | 0.32 | 0.42 |
| 21 | Accident rate (per 1,00,000 km) | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.10 | - |
| 22 | Fuel consumption (Total) | 39339860 | 41463825 | 42647197 | 45442767 | 44475858 | 37752609 | - |
| 23 | HSD KMPL | 4.73 | 4.79 | 4.86 | 4.87 | 4.80 | 4.86 | 4.85 |
| 24 | LUB KMPL | 1459 | 1596 | 1806 | 1890 | 1813 | 1965 | 1993 |
| 25 | Average Tire life | 1.63 | 1.68 | 1.67 | 1.75 | 1.93 | 2.03 | 2.09 |
| 26 | Staff per bus | 7.48 | 7.26 | 7.21 | 7.09 | 7.29 | 6.68 | 7.11 |
| 27 | No. of Passengers carried per day on Avg(in Lakhs) | 3.177 | 3.054 | 3.253 | 3.050 | 2.872 | 3.068 | - |

Source: APSRTC, Hyderabad City Region

* Up to Aug. 2002
\# Up to July 2002

Abbreviations:
OR-Occupancy Rate
HCR-Hyderabad City Region
EPK-Earning Per Km
CPK-Cost per Km
P\&L- Profit \& Loss
HSD-Diesel
LUB-Lubricant Engine Oil

Annexure 3.14
Comparative Fare Structure For Urban/Town Services Of Various STUs


| S. |  | Name of STUs | Type of Service | Fare Structure per Passenger Km |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Distance (KM) |  | Fare (Rs) |  |  |  |
|  |  | 36 |  | 17.00 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 38 |  | 17.50 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 40 |  | 18.00 |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  | BEST (Brihan Mumbai Electric Supply \& Transport Undertaking) | Ordinary | Dist (in Kms) | Ordinary Fare | Limited Fare | A/C Fare | Point to Point Fare |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 11.0 | 5.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 15.0 | 6.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 7 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 19.0 | 7.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 10 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 23.0 | 8.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 15 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 27.0 | 9.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 20 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 31.0 | 10.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 25 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 35.0 | 12.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 30 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 39.0 | 13.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 35 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 43.0 | 14.0 |
|  |  |  |  | >35 | Rs. 2.00 for every <br> additional 5 km or part <br> thereof Rs. $4.00 \&$ Rs. 2.00 for <br> every additional 5 km or <br> part thereof in <br> respectively for $A / C ~ \& ~$ <br> Point to Point |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  | DTC (Delhi | Ordinary | 4 | 2.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Transport |  | 4-8 | 5.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Corporation) |  | 8-12 | 7.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | >12 | 10.0 |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  | BMTC (Bangalore <br> Metropolitan <br> Transport Corporation) | Ordinary | Kms | $\begin{gathered} \text { City } \\ \text { Services } \end{gathered}$ |  | Sub-Urban |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Ordinary | Express | Ordinary | Exress |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 6 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 |
|  |  |  |  | 8 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 10 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
|  |  |  |  | 12 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 14 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
|  |  |  |  | 16 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 18 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 20 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
|  |  |  |  | 22 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
|  |  |  |  | 24 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 26 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 28 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
|  |  |  |  | 30 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
|  |  |  |  | 32 | 5.5 | 6.0 |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { S.N } \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | Name of STUs | Type of Service | Fare Structure per Passenger Km |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Distance (KM) | Fare (Rs) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 34 | 6.0 | 6.5 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 36 | 6.0 | 6.5 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 38 | 6.5 | 7.0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 40 | 6.5 | 7.0 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 42 | 7.0 | 7.5 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 44 | 7.0 | 7.5 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 46 | 7.5 | 8.0 |  |  |
|  |  | Pushpak | Upto 3 | 3.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4-8 | 5.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 9 | 7.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10-16 | 8.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 17-19 | 9.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 20-25 | 10.0 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 South Bengal STC | Ordinary | 6 | 2.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 8 | 2.5 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12 | 2.8 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 16 | 3.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 18 | 3.3 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 22 | 3.8 |  |  |  |
|  | 6 Navi Mumbai MT | Ordinary | 3 | 3.0 |  |  |  |
|  | (Navi Mumbai |  | 6 | 4.0 |  |  |  |
|  | Municipal |  | 9 | 5.0 |  |  |  |
|  | Transport) |  | 12 | 6.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 15 | 7.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 18 | 8.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 21 | 9.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 24 | 10.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 27 | 11.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 30 | 12.0 |  |  |  |
|  | 7 Tamil Nadu | Ordinary | 2 | 1.5 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | 1.8 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6 | 2.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 8 | 2.3 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 | 2.3 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12 | 2.8 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 14 | 3.0 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 16 | 3.3 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 18 | 3.3 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 20 | 3.5 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 22 | 3.8 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 24 | 4.0 |  |  |  |



| $\begin{gathered} \text { S.N } \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | Name of STUs | Type of Service | Fare Structure per Passenger Km |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Distance (KM) | Fare (Rs) |
|  |  |  | 54 | 21.0 |
|  |  |  | 56 | 22.0 |
|  |  |  | 58 | 23.0 |
|  |  |  | 60 | 24.0 |
|  | 9 CSTC (Calcutta | Ordinary | 4.0 | 3.0 |
|  | State Transport |  | 8.0 | 3.5 |
|  | Corporation) |  | 12.0 | 4.0 |
|  |  |  | 16.0 | 4.5 |
|  |  |  | 20.0 | 5.0 |

Source: Association of State Transport Undertakings: Profile \& Performance 2000-01,
Annexure 3.15

| MAHARASTRA (MSRTC \& BEST) | KARNATAKA | KERALA (KSRTC) | TAMILNADU | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DELHI } \\ & \text { (DTC) } \end{aligned}$ | ANDHRA PRADESH (APSRTC) | WEST BENGAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | CSTC | NBTC |
| (a) Rs.71/- per seat per annum and Rs.18/- per standee per year. Annual Rate of MV Tax comes to Rs. 4068 | (a) KnSTRC \& BMTC: Rural $=6 \%$ on Traffic revenue; City = 3\% on Traffic revenue | (a) City / Ordinary: Rs. 400/-+ per seat for a quarter | (a) CNI-I\&II: <br> City Services: Rs. 60/- per seat and authorized standee per quarter | Annual Tax Rs. 1951/- for first 18 passenger +Rs. 280/- for every additional passenger the bus is allowed to carry conductor and driver excluded from the number licensed to carry. | (1) Ordinary: Slab If the distance covered by the bus per day (a) Does not exceed 100km- Rs. 191 Per quarter per seat (b) Exceeds 100kms, but does not exceed 160km- Rs. 267 Per quarter per seat © Exceeds 160 kms , but does not exceed 240 km -Rs. 342 Per quarter per seat (d) Exceeds 240km but does not exceed 320km- Rs. 401 Per quarter per seat (e) Exceeds 320km-Rs. 438 Per quarter per seat |  <br> Mofussil:The Govt. of West Bengal has exempted totally all State Carriages buses belonging to CSTC from payment of M.V.Tax from their respective dates or registration | (a) Seating <br> Capacity $(50+1)$ - <br> Rs. 799 per Year(b) <br> Seating <br> Capacity (40+1)- <br> Rs. 699 per Year® <br> Seating <br> Capacity(37+1)- <br> Rs. 669 per Year(d) <br> Seating <br> Capacity(30+1)-Rs. <br> 580per Year(e) <br> Seating <br> Capacity (20+1)-Rs. <br> 431 per Year |
| (b) For buses plying solely with in municipal limits, only $2 / 3$ rd of annual tax as worked out above need be paid | (b) NWKnRTC: <br> Rural $=8 \%$ on Traffic revenue; City= 5\% on Traffic revenue | (b) Fast Pas/Express : Rs. 460/per seat for a quarter | (b) Others: (1) Mofussil - Rs. 450/seat/quarter <br> (2) Town - Rs. 302.50 <br> seat/quarter <br> (3) Spare - Rs. 337.50 <br> seat/quarter <br> (4) Ghat - Rs. 50/- <br> seat/quarter |  | (2) Express:(a) Does not exceed 320km-Rs. 504 Per quarter per seat(b) Exceed 320 km-Rs. 656 Per quarter per seat | (b) Inter-State Operation: In case of Inter-State Operation, rates of taxation paid by CSTC to the Bihar Govt. as follows; Road Tax-@Rs. 375/- per bus per month \& additional M.V.Tax-@Rs. 1664/- per bus per month |  |


| © For buses <br> plying with in <br> Bombay City <br> Corporation <br> limits a wheel tax <br> @ Rs. 260/- per |  | © <br> Reserve/Spa <br> bus per annum <br> re bus: Rs <br> has to be paid to <br> the Municipal <br> Corporation | for a quarter |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^0]Annexure 4.1
Zone Wise Daily Trip Productions \& Attractions (2003) - Including Walk

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ZONE } \\ & \text { NO. } \end{aligned}$ | TRIP PRODUCTIONS |  |  | TRIP ATTRACTIONS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |
| 1 | 13142 | 15581 | 4336 | 75462 | 29101 | 16565 |
| 2 | 11750 | 9739 | 2858 | 18230 | 5718 | 2435 |
| 3 | 10734 | 7098 | 3982 | 11057 | 7252 | 2106 |
| 4 | 18304 | 13898 | 10508 | 5271 | 8144 | 9090 |
| 5 | 12897 | 11139 | 1172 | 4109 | 6418 | 781 |
| 6 | 13122 | 15571 | 3674 | 7580 | 7147 | 2269 |
| 7 | 14275 | 7739 | 2064 | 17865 | 11227 | 2410 |
| 8 | 19399 | 16368 | 5001 | 4450 | 7407 | 3924 |
| 9 | 8808 | 11806 | 2061 | 3316 | 3716 | 2716 |
| 10 | 16015 | 20269 | 6006 | 10046 | 20224 | 3540 |
| 11 | 11629 | 5881 | 3743 | 9156 | 4365 | 2687 |
| 12 | 14194 | 8236 | 1227 | 6238 | 3591 | 1477 |
| 13 | 26712 | 15604 | 11901 | 14194 | 9415 | 8728 |
| 14 | 14124 | 4598 | 4927 | 7176 | 5096 | 2151 |
| 15 | 10875 | 6920 | 1483 | 3988 | 1847 | 736 |
| 16 | 15837 | 13174 | 561 | 3720 | 4892 | 280 |
| 17 | 38312 | 30312 | 6315 | 11123 | 16321 | 3119 |
| 18 | 59290 | 39755 | 7882 | 45699 | 24759 | 5294 |
| 19 | 14674 | 8101 | 7490 | 22188 | 16038 | 5400 |
| 20 | 27564 | 12295 | 4759 | 23086 | 18261 | 3757 |
| 21 | 35361 | 34933 | 9644 | 30368 | 39717 | 8268 |
| 22 | 10522 | 4246 | 2215 | 6498 | 2536 | 1975 |
| 23 | 22916 | 14429 | 2829 | 16889 | 8425 | 1242 |
| 24 | 38549 | 18852 | 8160 | 27106 | 12989 | 8474 |
| 25 | 28175 | 24296 | 4696 | 19858 | 11539 | 7197 |
| 26 | 51108 | 36911 | 3245 | 34198 | 19754 | 2276 |
| 27 | 13152 | 8675 | 3918 | 16894 | 10631 | 4767 |
| 28 | 25260 | 8566 | 4393 | 60347 | 53007 | 8887 |
| 29 | 24345 | 19647 | 6193 | 8373 | 8774 | 4604 |
| 30 | 16403 | 5368 | 4175 | 14891 | 5987 | 4202 |
| 31 | 26023 | 10692 | 2622 | 55147 | 33205 | 6620 |
| 32 | 11392 | 6814 | 852 | 34490 | 9879 | 419 |
| 33 | 14914 | 7151 | 3882 | 35434 | 7942 | 6473 |
| 34 | 11679 | 8606 | 2305 | 10398 | 13783 | 1570 |
| 35 | 28353 | 15342 | 4078 | 10210 | 7123 | 2202 |
| 36 | 12017 | 7141 | 174 | 7832 | 2986 | 174 |
| 37 | 19445 | 19273 | 2925 | 51182 | 40494 | 4660 |
| 38 | 7941 | 5775 | 412 | 6620 | 7357 | 1084 |
| 39 | 35338 | 24133 | 8102 | 35286 | 11019 | 10017 |
| 40 | 4774 | 6426 | 2020 | 24697 | 11277 | 1614 |
| 41 | 13882 | 10774 | 5387 | 62652 | 39437 | 15442 |
| 42 | 6312 | 4641 | 743 | 5251 | 2382 | 1137 |
| 43 | 7389 | 5254 | 2299 | 24105 | 4412 | 2492 |
| 44 | 12291 | 12905 | 1844 | 7734 | 4734 | 922 |
| 45 | 31043 | 18590 | 2707 | 69752 | 88641 | 9436 |
| 46 | 24725 | 10302 | 11126 | 74866 | 44261 | 20007 |
| 47 | 10392 | 8025 | 514 | 15256 | 6604 | 1658 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { ZONE } \\ & \text { NO. } \end{aligned}$ | TRIP PRODUCTIONS |  |  | TRIP ATTRACTIONS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |
| 48 | 11008 | 6530 | 1306 | 6004 | 2607 | 1494 |
| 49 | 15651 | 10480 | 3913 | 10800 | 10193 | 3719 |
| 50 | 38645 | 36242 | 17821 | 15756 | 18656 | 16286 |
| 51 | 37889 | 33432 | 10536 | 33103 | 28945 | 8615 |
| 52 | 11743 | 10798 | 4049 | 17537 | 14414 | 5321 |
| 53 | 19032 | 13671 | 3753 | 26209 | 34560 | 2684 |
| 54 | 16293 | 13701 | 4443 | 6363 | 4066 | 2962 |
| 55 | 19681 | 17824 | 4456 | 14379 | 10965 | 4431 |
| 56 | 25411 | 23717 | 2372 | 8299 | 11041 | 2033 |
| 57 | 29525 | 25283 | 14423 | 37232 | 32585 | 9655 |
| 58 | 11552 | 16656 | 4836 | 17342 | 27582 | 5418 |
| 59 | 10135 | 9379 | 3328 | 7966 | 11389 | 4161 |
| 60 | 22792 | 9877 | 5128 | 35171 | 14062 | 5577 |
| 61 | 4176 | 4176 | 659 | 2925 | 2544 | 659 |
| 62 | 1392 | 3017 | 0 | 6614 | 5071 | 361 |
| 63 | 1892 | 2417 | 105 | 3173 | 3065 | 702 |
| 64 | 9712 | 5775 | 1181 | 11036 | 3415 | 3490 |
| 65 | 17526 | 6784 | 4334 | 169571 | 78795 | 33933 |
| 66 | 5743 | 2960 | 2131 | 8401 | 12815 | 1071 |
| 67 | 9946 | 5107 | 3763 | 2616 | 1906 | 1873 |
| 68 | 15885 | 13400 | 4755 | 12644 | 8688 | 4846 |
| 69 | 2007 | 1003 | 201 | 6891 | 3348 | 671 |
| 70 | 12288 | 6808 | 2325 | 7186 | 4438 | 901 |
| 71 | 15252 | 12889 | 6230 | 8899 | 13269 | 3411 |
| 72 | 12303 | 6419 | 3744 | 1531 | 4551 | 1605 |
| 73 | 13112 | 10198 | 8013 | 5571 | 3089 | 3642 |
| 74 | 22226 | 8689 | 4243 | 13109 | 7632 | 2252 |
| 75 | 5783 | 1851 | 1388 | 1552 | 1619 | 1337 |
| 76 | 5573 | 1773 | 2027 | 1719 | 3166 | 1013 |
| 77 | 37466 | 27701 | 9566 | 27280 | 18483 | 5999 |
| 78 | 18024 | 11662 | 10602 | 10255 | 7689 | 10736 |
| 79 | 14951 | 11474 | 4520 | 17328 | 5553 | 4537 |
| 80 | 20914 | 13848 | 10457 | 18543 | 13280 | 6262 |
| 81 | 7960 | 5897 | 1179 | 3129 | 1948 | 884 |
| 82 | 4589 | 4982 | 1180 | 11297 | 7104 | 7824 |
| 83 | 5920 | 6375 | 1265 | 2844 | 2325 | 300 |
| 84 | 3733 | 3033 | 3127 | 38656 | 57869 | 15054 |
| 85 | 6795 | 4782 | 1762 | 6869 | 3928 | 3323 |
| 86 | 13419 | 12242 | 8475 | 4534 | 5415 | 3061 |
| 87 | 9547 | 4455 | 10183 | 4825 | 2120 | 6297 |
| 88 | 5920 | 1579 | 3552 | 2763 | 395 | 2174 |
| 89 | 25451 | 25451 | 19884 | 12044 | 18378 | 15886 |
| 90 | 6319 | 8517 | 6319 | 1509 | 2473 | 2473 |
| 91 | 36647 | 33528 | 8577 | 29210 | 24227 | 1229 |
| 92 | 6845 | 4475 | 0 | 2347 | 2171 | 180 |
| 93 | 10346 | 8180 | 962 | 4480 | 5774 | 722 |
| 94 | 6848 | 5136 | 1712 | 11717 | 3177 | 2458 |
| 95 | 6383 | 6487 | 1779 | 2275 | 5117 | 1965 |
| 96 | 6069 | 3287 | 2781 | 3500 | 134 | 2276 |


| ZONE <br> NO. | TRIP PRODUCTIONS |  |  | TRIP ATTRACTIONS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |
| 98 | 12835 | 11965 | 4786 | 5404 | 7202 | 4351 |
| 99 | 18352 | 12234 | 2447 | 23009 | 9030 | 2659 |
| 100 | 18875 | 4418 | 1606 | 5792 | 2008 | 0 |
| 101 | 103479 | 18813 | 5907 | 6502 | 6344 | 1313 |
| 102 | 34830 | 5793 | 7241 | 6509 | 2869 | 6975 |
| 103 | 13871 | 7398 | 7368 | 13106 | 19817 | 5371 |
| 104 | 11479 | 7131 | 6011 | 6063 | 2081 | 5506 |
| 105 | 6130 | 9195 | 557 | 40485 | 20244 | 6683 |
| 106 | 8303 | 4670 | 519 | 7276 | 3809 | 1076 |
| 107 | 7225 | 3335 | 2779 | 862 | 578 | 0 |
| 108 | 22684 | 16777 | 6616 | 14472 | 5798 | 557 |
| 109 | 3289 | 3568 | 1679 | 4281 | 4397 | 6147 |
| 110 | 21470 | 13364 | 5258 | 6314 | 5546 | 4942 |
| 111 | 10575 | 13950 | 2250 | 1938 | 3601 | 2025 |
| 112 | 21059 | 25791 | 6625 | 11673 | 18875 | 4895 |
| 113 | 12275 | 17373 | 944 | 4364 | 12264 | 378 |
| 114 | 40905 | 38909 | 9228 | 10152 | 23934 | 7163 |
| 115 | 22997 | 13798 | 4599 | 5734 | 7788 | 4304 |
| 116 | 27621 | 19761 | 3368 | 47427 | 13607 | 4493 |
| 117 | 43244 | 37970 | 12305 | 25074 | 33012 | 12171 |
| 118 | 6417 | 7523 | 2213 | 3037 | 4204 | 1106 |
| 119 | 5132 | 4517 | 2053 | 3546 | 4138 | 1096 |
| 120 | 19296 | 9272 | 3508 | 9421 | 1422 | 1253 |
| 121 | 3036 | 4771 | 651 | 3557 | 5693 | 651 |
| 122 | 8493 | 1296 | 432 | 4878 | 2021 | 0 |
| 123 | 1536 | 439 | 0 | 728 | 0 | 0 |
| 124 | 10547 | 7655 | 2041 | 12328 | 6985 | 1373 |
| 125 | 7946 | 6863 | 3973 | 1445 | 2528 | 1445 |
| 126 | 14504 | 10153 | 5077 | 3626 | 6527 | 4593 |
| 127 | 7976 | 347 | 1040 | 7995 | 2077 | 1040 |
| 128 | 10382 | 1133 | 378 | 6622 | 9545 | 577 |
| 129 | 10611 | 9256 | 7224 | 4744 | 6763 | 7224 |
| TOTAL | 2091356 | $\mathbf{1 5 4 1 4 0 9}$ | 547615 | 2091356 | $\mathbf{1 5 4 1 4 0 9}$ | 547615 |

Annexure 4.2
Daily Trip Productions (Including Walk)

| ZONE | 2011 |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NO. | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |
| 1 | 13702 | 15131 | 3431 | 17488 | 16579 | 3704 |
| 2 | 16365 | 11765 | 3467 | 21555 | 13325 | 3857 |
| 3 | 12913 | 12848 | 3185 | 16132 | 13733 | 3364 |
| 4 | 21783 | 19439 | 4980 | 28507 | 22094 | 5578 |
| 5 | 19018 | 12497 | 4138 | 24801 | 14367 | 4666 |
| 6 | 11695 | 8367 | 2756 | 14474 | 9197 | 2972 |
| 7 | 13958 | 10142 | 3191 | 16711 | 10561 | 3301 |


| ZONE | 2011 |  |  |  |  | 2021 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |  |  |
| 8 | 22133 | 15498 | 4724 | 27557 | 16028 | 4867 |  |  |
| 9 | 13328 | 9049 | 3177 | 16159 | 9690 | 3358 |  |  |
| 10 | 22232 | 17045 | 5399 | 27453 | 18684 | 5858 |  |  |
| 11 | 14070 | 8726 | 2718 | 17156 | 9080 | 2805 |  |  |
| 12 | 14483 | 10551 | 3557 | 18210 | 11501 | 3824 |  |  |
| 13 | 34393 | 33207 | 7695 | 42649 | 36327 | 8357 |  |  |
| 14 | 15646 | 10635 | 3597 | 19959 | 12391 | 4106 |  |  |
| 15 | 13011 | 9621 | 2872 | 16656 | 11177 | 3242 |  |  |
| 16 | 20803 | 11854 | 4210 | 26161 | 12682 | 4466 |  |  |
| 17 | 43125 | 37860 | 9729 | 54990 | 43560 | 11094 |  |  |
| 18 | 64704 | 44697 | 12626 | 83737 | 51584 | 14463 |  |  |
| 19 | 20381 | 12368 | 4261 | 26708 | 14428 | 4836 |  |  |
| 20 | 31025 | 15858 | 7145 | 40853 | 18488 | 8247 |  |  |
| 21 | 45311 | 26489 | 9178 | 55680 | 28393 | 9793 |  |  |
| 22 | 36275 | 15559 | 10415 | 15705 | 5681 | 4090 |  |  |
| 23 | 39555 | 24076 | 8149 | 65287 | 36621 | 12078 |  |  |
| 24 | 36393 | 31945 | 10758 | 48409 | 38000 | 12688 |  |  |
| 25 | 48841 | 32285 | 11391 | 80052 | 49130 | 17044 |  |  |
| 26 | 76646 | 47446 | 17010 | 124531 | 70727 | 25123 |  |  |
| 27 | 14161 | 13290 | 4276 | 17228 | 14449 | 4608 |  |  |
| 28 | 28616 | 13945 | 6867 | 37555 | 15996 | 7815 |  |  |
| 29 | 28096 | 22319 | 7371 | 37076 | 26072 | 8522 |  |  |
| 30 | 20108 | 7807 | 4277 | 29078 | 10382 | 5537 |  |  |
| 31 | 29393 | 13252 | 5568 | 43012 | 17702 | 7277 |  |  |
| 32 | 16227 | 10174 | 3289 | 23544 | 13571 | 4220 |  |  |
| 33 | 20388 | 9861 | 4097 | 28487 | 12577 | 5123 |  |  |
| 34 | 14632 | 7960 | 3524 | 18731 | 8626 | 3789 |  |  |
| 35 | 30021 | 20049 | 6874 | 39816 | 23260 | 7900 |  |  |
| 36 | 13234 | 8707 | 3398 | 17252 | 10074 | 3855 |  |  |
| 37 | 11453 | 4593 | 2207 | 13960 | 4993 | 2371 |  |  |
| 38 | 15129 | 10989 | 3264 | 19310 | 11994 | 3520 |  |  |
| 39 | 35092 | 25254 | 7746 | 44333 | 27594 | 8421 |  |  |
| 40 | 8484 | 6397 | 1956 | 11264 | 7961 | 2324 |  |  |
| 41 | 15747 | 9637 | 3945 | 19618 | 10535 | 4284 |  |  |
| 42 | 9064 | 6404 | 2061 | 10732 | 6849 | 2172 |  |  |
| 43 | 7609 | 4278 | 2019 | 9072 | 4620 | 2148 |  |  |
| 44 | 13294 | 13338 | 4544 | 16980 | 15108 | 5091 |  |  |
| 45 | 30862 | 16522 | 5582 | 38442 | 17563 | 5908 |  |  |
| 46 | 13047 | 14631 | 3157 | 15632 | 15965 | 3399 |  |  |
| 47 | 17560 | 8575 | 3482 | 22467 | 9369 | 3761 |  |  |
| 48 | 13296 | 8788 | 3108 | 16884 | 9812 | 3416 |  |  |
| 49 | 20852 | 9290 | 4335 | 27618 | 10385 | 4802 |  |  |
| 50 | 43010 | 37905 | 9231 | 54023 | 40480 | 9818 |  |  |
| 51 | 38014 | 35404 | 9343 | 49132 | 39770 | 10430 |  |  |
| 52 | 16051 | 5413 | 3964 | 20684 | 6033 | 4396 |  |  |
| 53 | 24744 | 12549 | 4717 | 31531 | 13519 | 5049 |  |  |
| 54 | 18233 | 17167 | 4669 | 23348 | 19944 | 5339 |  |  |
| 55 | 21125 | 18197 | 6561 | 27949 | 20753 | 7409 |  |  |
| 56 | 27171 | 30257 | 6575 | 34585 | 34590 | 7428 |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ZONE } \\ & \text { NO. } \end{aligned}$ | 2011 |  |  | 2021 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |
| 57 | 37301 | 26410 | 8131 | 46902 | 28249 | 8654 |
| 58 | 21362 | 17479 | 4711 | 38140 | 29957 | 7622 |
| 59 | 19638 | 15289 | 4485 | 29403 | 20944 | 5901 |
| 60 | 26871 | 12990 | 5215 | 38106 | 16801 | 6598 |
| 61 | 5504 | 6850 | 2008 | 7672 | 9133 | 2489 |
| 62 | 4544 | 2872 | 1211 | 5880 | 3665 | 1393 |
| 63 | 5131 | 2549 | 1327 | 6750 | 3221 | 1544 |
| 64 | 10300 | 6579 | 2429 | 13023 | 7190 | 2606 |
| 65 | 10159 | 5263 | 2457 | 12429 | 5765 | 2643 |
| 66 | 13649 | 4034 | 1959 | 18793 | 4369 | 2076 |
| 67 | 11216 | 5635 | 2892 | 13449 | 6112 | 3093 |
| 68 | 25465 | 12748 | 5536 | 35787 | 15956 | 6773 |
| 69 | 10109 | 9620 | 2838 | 13395 | 11587 | 3276 |
| 70 | 15877 | 9420 | 3602 | 21078 | 11115 | 4142 |
| 71 | 20825 | 15361 | 5439 | 28853 | 19322 | 6617 |
| 72 | 17002 | 7670 | 3548 | 22996 | 9219 | 4131 |
| 73 | 16365 | 10551 | 3852 | 21513 | 12464 | 4436 |
| 74 | 40193 | 34870 | 9710 | 82461 | 67759 | 17966 |
| 75 | 12368 | 6236 | 2866 | 24455 | 11616 | 4720 |
| 76 | 9216 | 3015 | 2308 | 17931 | 5301 | 3613 |
| 77 | 53109 | 42905 | 12918 | 125034 | 96439 | 28078 |
| 78 | 24728 | 13271 | 5977 | 45319 | 22631 | 9690 |
| 79 | 20388 | 17565 | 6171 | 34957 | 27905 | 9399 |
| 80 | 32689 | 24521 | 7561 | 67190 | 47468 | 13855 |
| 81 | 14727 | 10252 | 4163 | 27759 | 18256 | 6848 |
| 82 | 9935 | 6946 | 2540 | 17424 | 12197 | 3923 |
| 83 | 11516 | 8269 | 3074 | 20003 | 13940 | 4732 |
| 84 | 9903 | 3172 | 1939 | 16350 | 5283 | 2860 |
| 85 | 9365 | 6331 | 3396 | 16510 | 10660 | 5243 |
| 86 | 20472 | 20385 | 5341 | 39456 | 36822 | 8988 |
| 87 | 16964 | 12036 | 5178 | 32394 | 21523 | 8618 |
| 88 | 9944 | 4071 | 3020 | 19574 | 7371 | 4779 |
| 89 | 37170 | 27817 | 9041 | 71013 | 50440 | 15675 |
| 90 | 14234 | 14327 | 4239 | 28624 | 27480 | 7147 |
| 91 | 34257 | 25433 | 9444 | 161175 | 116608 | 39005 |
| 92 | 9696 | 7723 | 3014 | 18803 | 14531 | 4952 |
| 93 | 16379 | 11902 | 4927 | 26773 | 18107 | 6933 |
| 94 | 9672 | 11306 | 3578 | 18749 | 21556 | 5735 |
| 95 | 16312 | 9855 | 4458 | 30247 | 17861 | 7369 |
| 96 | 14630 | 11440 | 4524 | 28269 | 21146 | 7531 |
| 97 | 28780 | 19342 | 6575 | 57148 | 36148 | 11436 |
| 98 | 29773 | 23437 | 8748 | 53794 | 39299 | 14190 |
| 99 | 42843 | 25036 | 9191 | 78847 | 42313 | 14942 |
| 100 | 33022 | 26675 | 8356 | 57860 | 43613 | 13150 |
| 101 | 12829 | 8492 | 4152 | 21692 | 13602 | 6298 |
| 102 | 43532 | 29312 | 9503 | 86323 | 55376 | 17167 |
| 103 | 20138 | 10015 | 4769 | 34896 | 16116 | 7190 |
| 104 | 12525 | 10541 | 2733 | 22791 | 19381 | 4345 |
| 105 | 8966 | 9447 | 3576 | 17315 | 17911 | 5707 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { ZONE } \\ & \text { NO. } \end{aligned}$ | 2011 |  |  | 2021 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |
| 106 | 12918 | 7946 | 3888 | 25600 | 14969 | 6204 |
| 107 | 15321 | 9082 | 4441 | 31072 | 17197 | 7611 |
| 108 | 24335 | 8077 | 6731 | 47930 | 14839 | 11958 |
| 109 | 7648 | 5342 | 2681 | 13771 | 9863 | 3813 |
| 110 | 38858 | 32392 | 9104 | 69572 | 54032 | 14481 |
| 111 | 18881 | 16342 | 5711 | 37996 | 31431 | 9893 |
| 112 | 28940 | 27212 | 8336 | 50066 | 43767 | 12938 |
| 113 | 22116 | 19563 | 6008 | 38942 | 32461 | 9349 |
| 114 | 55439 | 40835 | 12996 | 78851 | 52654 | 16537 |
| 115 | 33571 | 30705 | 8933 | 66228 | 56528 | 15697 |
| 116 | 40278 | 32731 | 9414 | 77517 | 59172 | 16307 |
| 117 | 55380 | 51928 | 16070 | 105808 | 92349 | 28002 |
| 118 | 12059 | 13789 | 4169 | 23994 | 26427 | 6870 |
| 119 | 10430 | 10404 | 3667 | 20654 | 19788 | 5909 |
| 120 | 24047 | 20673 | 7258 | 49003 | 39923 | 12974 |
| 121 | 5575 | 8343 | 2580 | 9884 | 15093 | 3886 |
| 122 | 8697 | 4395 | 3291 | 16656 | 8006 | 5357 |
| 123 | 4217 | 2114 | 1846 | 7443 | 3534 | 2408 |
| 124 | 16002 | 9562 | 4011 | 24829 | 13680 | 5456 |
| 125 | 16777 | 13185 | 5021 | 26075 | 18976 | 6939 |
| 126 | 25186 | 13776 | 6236 | 51291 | 26400 | 10785 |
| 127 | 11955 | 8849 | 4030 | 24049 | 16740 | 6792 |
| 128 | 14191 | 16012 | 4643 | 28607 | 30782 | 8030 |
| 129 | 16487 | 8189 | 5036 | 38502 | 18450 | 10067 |
| TOTAL | 2807403 | 2006622.9 | 690497 | 4486568 | 2983366 | 982248 |

Daily Trip Attractions (Including Walk)

| ZONE | 2011 |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |
| 1 | 18474 | 20334 | 6044 | 25577 | 31186 | 7812 |
| 2 | 16469 | 22879 | 4213 | 22369 | 35476 | 5451 |
| 3 | 24876 | 24803 | 5285 | 38078 | 38721 | 7440 |
| 4 | 18738 | 18707 | 4502 | 27899 | 28442 | 6152 |
| 5 | 16957 | 13109 | 4275 | 25567 | 19002 | 5856 |
| 6 | 17190 | 19743 | 5880 | 23929 | 30188 | 7604 |
| 7 | 16880 | 9205 | 5841 | 22751 | 12418 | 7454 |
| 8 | 16110 | 12675 | 5743 | 21773 | 18269 | 7330 |
| 9 | 15671 | 10338 | 5686 | 20513 | 14329 | 7172 |
| 10 | 16732 | 22967 | 5822 | 23025 | 35625 | 7489 |
| 11 | 14224 | 15730 | 5502 | 18805 | 23422 | 6954 |
| 12 | 21164 | 19061 | 4811 | 29424 | 29038 | 6345 |
| 13 | 30598 | 21170 | 6015 | 48585 | 32594 | 8770 |
| 14 | 16035 | 13362 | 5733 | 21258 | 19429 | 7265 |
| 15 | 14626 | 14612 | 3978 | 19528 | 21538 | 5092 |
| 16 | 16779 | 8254 | 4252 | 22754 | 10814 | 5500 |


| ZONE | 2011 |  |  |  |  | 2021 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |  |  |
| 17 | 23430 | 17629 | 5101 | 34675 | 26623 | 7009 |  |  |
| 18 | 31018 | 13373 | 6069 | 54494 | 19448 | 9519 |  |  |
| 19 | 17956 | 9813 | 5978 | 24870 | 13446 | 7723 |  |  |
| 20 | 23219 | 64966 | 6650 | 32406 | 106444 | 8676 |  |  |
| 21 | 25147 | 30926 | 6896 | 38360 | 49046 | 9431 |  |  |
| 22 | 31865 | 9834 | 6177 | 54573 | 13480 | 9528 |  |  |
| 23 | 18503 | 16176 | 4472 | 28496 | 24174 | 6227 |  |  |
| 24 | 19130 | 38612 | 4552 | 29925 | 62007 | 6408 |  |  |
| 25 | 31033 | 37332 | 7646 | 51900 | 59847 | 11145 |  |  |
| 26 | 47418 | 23687 | 8162 | 81507 | 36839 | 12938 |  |  |
| 27 | 15764 | 5466 | 5699 | 21071 | 6114 | 7242 |  |  |
| 28 | 22025 | 34874 | 6497 | 31072 | 55701 | 8508 |  |  |
| 29 | 26020 | 15403 | 5431 | 37806 | 22869 | 7406 |  |  |
| 30 | 35053 | 27897 | 8159 | 52343 | 43938 | 11201 |  |  |
| 31 | 19991 | 39258 | 6238 | 30774 | 63094 | 8470 |  |  |
| 32 | 19259 | 18274 | 6145 | 26991 | 27713 | 7991 |  |  |
| 33 | 16477 | 38411 | 5789 | 22441 | 61666 | 7416 |  |  |
| 34 | 17444 | 44138 | 4337 | 23846 | 71324 | 5639 |  |  |
| 35 | 20785 | 22286 | 4763 | 30263 | 34476 | 6451 |  |  |
| 36 | 16042 | 19127 | 4158 | 21281 | 29149 | 5313 |  |  |
| 37 | 16047 | 43815 | 5735 | 21259 | 70779 | 7266 |  |  |
| 38 | 18173 | 36548 | 4430 | 25095 | 58526 | 5796 |  |  |
| 39 | 30709 | 10376 | 6029 | 45795 | 14392 | 8417 |  |  |
| 40 | 17212 | 5466 | 5883 | 23481 | 6114 | 7545 |  |  |
| 41 | 24696 | 17641 | 6838 | 33700 | 26644 | 8839 |  |  |
| 42 | 16478 | 14638 | 5789 | 21956 | 21579 | 7353 |  |  |
| 43 | 15109 | 16993 | 5615 | 20194 | 25551 | 7131 |  |  |
| 44 | 18577 | 10521 | 4482 | 25289 | 14636 | 5820 |  |  |
| 45 | 28268 | 75252 | 7294 | 40974 | 123787 | 9762 |  |  |
| 46 | 18664 | 42295 | 6069 | 25408 | 68216 | 7790 |  |  |
| 47 | 17322 | 12486 | 5898 | 23596 | 17951 | 7562 |  |  |
| 48 | 16829 | 25746 | 4259 | 23342 | 40309 | 5575 |  |  |
| 49 | 16019 | 26481 | 4155 | 21572 | 41550 | 5350 |  |  |
| 50 | 30574 | 45134 | 6012 | 45133 | 73003 | 8334 |  |  |
| 51 | 35746 | 50345 | 6672 | 53358 | 81790 | 9374 |  |  |
| 52 | 23436 | 21442 | 6678 | 36478 | 33055 | 9193 |  |  |
| 53 | 26828 | 34103 | 7110 | 42374 | 54402 | 9938 |  |  |
| 54 | 23443 | 5466 | 6679 | 36697 | 6114 | 9220 |  |  |
| 55 | 19244 | 37041 | 4567 | 26180 | 59357 | 5934 |  |  |
| 56 | 22436 | 5934 | 4974 | 35139 | 6902 | 7068 |  |  |
| 57 | 25423 | 9630 | 5356 | 41665 | 13136 | 7894 |  |  |
| 58 | 15484 | 17867 | 5663 | 20553 | 27025 | 7177 |  |  |
| 59 | 14817 | 9435 | 4001 | 20148 | 12808 | 5170 |  |  |
| 60 | 15902 | 30631 | 5716 | 21409 | 48547 | 7284 |  |  |
| 61 | 14596 | 6678 | 3974 | 20170 | 8159 | 5172 |  |  |
| 62 | 15026 | 6276 | 5604 | 17346 | 7481 | 6770 |  |  |
| 63 | 13014 | 7419 | 5347 | 17315 | 9406 | 6766 |  |  |
| 64 | 15069 | 6894 | 4034 | 19446 | 8522 | 5082 |  |  |
| 65 | 23919 | 66692 | 6738 | 34174 | 109355 | 8900 |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { ZONE } \\ \text { NO. } \end{gathered}$ | 2011 |  |  | 2021 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |
| 66 | 13479 | 25339 | 3831 | 17354 | 39626 | 4817 |
| 67 | 14196 | 18870 | 3923 | 18818 | 28718 | 5002 |
| 68 | 17703 | 14628 | 4370 | 25358 | 21562 | 5829 |
| 69 | 14478 | 9763 | 3958 | 18660 | 13360 | 4982 |
| 70 | 15200 | 5513 | 4051 | 20141 | 6193 | 5170 |
| 71 | 16727 | 12430 | 4246 | 23358 | 17857 | 5576 |
| 72 | 15086 | 11659 | 4036 | 19926 | 16557 | 5142 |
| 73 | 15485 | 11001 | 4087 | 20804 | 15447 | 5253 |
| 74 | 25976 | 5466 | 5426 | 59588 | 6114 | 10163 |
| 75 | 13555 | 6999 | 3841 | 18621 | 8700 | 4977 |
| 76 | 13534 | 5466 | 3839 | 17585 | 6114 | 4845 |
| 77 | 36667 | 5828 | 6790 | 74984 | 6725 | 12113 |
| 78 | 17792 | 5466 | 4382 | 27333 | 6114 | 6080 |
| 79 | 27525 | 5466 | 5623 | 46247 | 6114 | 8474 |
| 80 | 20769 | 5466 | 4761 | 33336 | 6114 | 6839 |
| 81 | 14759 | 9572 | 3994 | 21158 | 13037 | 5298 |
| 82 | 13639 | 7286 | 5428 | 17839 | 9183 | 6833 |
| 83 | 14751 | 14695 | 3993 | 19159 | 21675 | 5044 |
| 84 | 12880 | 26577 | 5331 | 16756 | 41714 | 6695 |
| 85 | 14431 | 5466 | 3953 | 20395 | 6114 | 5202 |
| 86 | 16506 | 5466 | 4217 | 24624 | 6114 | 5737 |
| 87 | 19714 | 5466 | 4627 | 30732 | 6114 | 6509 |
| 88 | 16507 | 5466 | 4218 | 24330 | 6114 | 5699 |
| 89 | 19513 | 10057 | 4601 | 31143 | 13856 | 6562 |
| 90 | 15056 | 5466 | 4032 | 21841 | 6114 | 5384 |
| 91 | 43831 | 7926 | 9280 | 95424 | 10263 | 16655 |
| 92 | 16060 | 11245 | 4160 | 23110 | 15859 | 5546 |
| 93 | 19295 | 5648 | 4573 | 31929 | 6421 | 6662 |
| 94 | 69616 | 5804 | 10993 | 171323 | 6684 | 24308 |
| 95 | 15880 | 5466 | 4137 | 23357 | 6114 | 5576 |
| 96 | 16369 | 8824 | 4200 | 22360 | 11776 | 5450 |
| 97 | 21166 | 5466 | 4812 | 33649 | 6114 | 6879 |
| 98 | 19105 | 8578 | 4549 | 30343 | 11360 | 6461 |
| 99 | 21959 | 5466 | 4913 | 35920 | 6114 | 7167 |
| 100 | 26620 | 5466 | 5508 | 44694 | 6114 | 8277 |
| 101 | 15873 | 6048 | 4136 | 21737 | 7095 | 5372 |
| 102 | 21466 | 5466 | 4851 | 34964 | 6114 | 7046 |
| 103 | 16215 | 6409 | 4180 | 22237 | 7705 | 5434 |
| 104 | 14843 | 17130 | 5581 | 19251 | 25781 | 7012 |
| 105 | 15074 | 5466 | 4034 | 23154 | 6114 | 5551 |
| 106 | 24916 | 5466 | 5291 | 50835 | 6114 | 9055 |
| 107 | 46908 | 5466 | 8097 | 105700 | 6114 | 16001 |
| 108 | 18534 | 5466 | 4476 | 26169 | 6114 | 5933 |
| 109 | 15624 | 5481 | 4104 | 20282 | 6138 | 5188 |
| 110 | 26060 | 5466 | 5436 | 50130 | 6114 | 8965 |
| 111 | 28089 | 5466 | 5696 | 45272 | 6114 | 8350 |
| 112 | 21254 | 7594 | 4823 | 34121 | 9705 | 6939 |
| 113 | 32965 | 5466 | 6317 | 56221 | 6114 | 9737 |
| 114 | 24765 | 13751 | 5271 | 41844 | 20084 | 7917 |


| ZONE | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ |  |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NO. | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDCATION | OTHERS |  |
| 115 | 19937 | 6052 | 4655 | 31810 | 7101 | 6646 |  |
| 116 | 30710 | 5466 | 6029 | 51250 | 6114 | 9107 |  |
| 117 | 29316 | 15533 | 5852 | 50695 | 23119 | 9037 |  |
| 118 | 79279 | 5466 | 12253 | 212025 | 6114 | 29461 |  |
| 119 | 38256 | 5466 | 6992 | 64208 | 6114 | 10749 |  |
| 120 | 33967 | 5466 | 6445 | 58777 | 6114 | 10061 |  |
| 121 | 23199 | 5466 | 5071 | 38560 | 6114 | 7501 |  |
| 122 | 33871 | 7913 | 6432 | 66390 | 10225 | 11025 |  |
| 123 | 14006 | 6185 | 3898 | 19075 | 7329 | 5034 |  |
| 124 | 15657 | 7281 | 4119 | 21076 | 9175 | 5287 |  |
| 125 | 16217 | 5466 | 4181 | 24011 | 6114 | 5659 |  |
| 126 | 19056 | 5466 | 4542 | 29745 | 6114 | 6385 |  |
| 127 | 26113 | 5719 | 5443 | 55631 | 6542 | 9662 |  |
| 128 | 19691 | 5466 | 4624 | 30708 | 6113 | 6507 |  |
| 129 | 21716 | 5629 | 4883 | 34731 | 6390 | 7012 |  |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{2 8 0 7 5 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 6 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 9 0 4 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 0 2 9 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 8 3 3 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 2 2 4 8}$ |  |

Annexure 4.3

Daily Trip Productions (Excluding Walk)

| ZONE <br> NO. | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ |  |  |  |  | WORK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |  |
| 1 | 9591 | 10591 | 2402 | 12242 | 11606 | 2593 |
| 2 | 11456 | 8236 | 2427 | 15089 | 9328 | 2700 |
| 3 | 9039 | 8994 | 2230 | 11292 | 9613 | 2355 |
| 4 | 15248 | 13607 | 3486 | 19955 | 15466 | 3905 |
| 5 | 13313 | 8748 | 2897 | 17361 | 10057 | 3266 |
| 6 | 8187 | 5857 | 1929 | 10132 | 6438 | 2080 |
| 7 | 9771 | 7100 | 2234 | 11698 | 7393 | 2310 |
| 8 | 15493 | 10848 | 3307 | 19290 | 11220 | 3407 |
| 9 | 9330 | 6334 | 2224 | 11311 | 6783 | 2350 |
| 10 | 15562 | 11932 | 3779 | 19217 | 13079 | 4100 |
| 11 | 9849 | 6108 | 1903 | 12009 | 6356 | 1964 |
| 12 | 10138 | 7386 | 2490 | 12747 | 8051 | 2677 |
| 13 | 24075 | 23245 | 5387 | 29854 | 25429 | 5850 |
| 14 | 10952 | 7445 | 2518 | 13971 | 8673 | 2874 |
| 15 | 9108 | 6735 | 2010 | 11659 | 7824 | 2270 |
| 16 | 14562 | 8298 | 2947 | 18313 | 8878 | 3126 |
| 17 | 30188 | 26502 | 6810 | 38493 | 30492 | 7766 |
| 18 | 45293 | 31288 | 8838 | 58616 | 36109 | 10124 |
| 19 | 14267 | 8658 | 2983 | 18696 | 10099 | 3385 |
| 20 | 21718 | 11101 | 5002 | 28597 | 12941 | 5773 |


| ZONE | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NO. | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |
| 21 | 31718 | 18542 | 6425 | 38976 | 19875 | 6855 |
| 22 | 25393 | 10891 | 7291 | 10994 | 3977 | 2863 |
| 23 | 27689 | 16853 | 5704 | 45701 | 25635 | 8455 |
| 24 | 25475 | 22362 | 7531 | 33886 | 26600 | 8881 |
| 25 | 34189 | 22600 | 7974 | 56036 | 34391 | 11931 |
| 26 | 53652 | 33212 | 11907 | 87172 | 49509 | 17586 |
| 27 | 9913 | 9303 | 2993 | 12060 | 10114 | 3226 |
| 28 | 20031 | 9762 | 4807 | 26289 | 11197 | 5471 |
| 29 | 19667 | 15623 | 5160 | 25953 | 18250 | 5965 |
| 30 | 14076 | 5465 | 2994 | 20355 | 7268 | 3876 |
| 31 | 20575 | 9277 | 3898 | 30108 | 12391 | 5094 |
| 32 | 11359 | 7122 | 2302 | 16481 | 9500 | 2954 |
| 33 | 14272 | 6903 | 2868 | 19941 | 8804 | 3586 |
| 34 | 10242 | 5572 | 2467 | 13112 | 6038 | 2652 |
| 35 | 21015 | 14034 | 4812 | 27871 | 16282 | 5530 |
| 36 | 9264 | 6095 | 2379 | 12076 | 7052 | 2699 |
| 37 | 8017 | 3215 | 1545 | 9772 | 3495 | 1660 |
| 38 | 10590 | 7692 | 2285 | 13517 | 8396 | 2464 |
| 39 | 24564 | 17677 | 5422 | 31033 | 19316 | 5894 |
| 40 | 5939 | 4478 | 1369 | 7885 | 5573 | 1626 |
| 41 | 11023 | 6746 | 2762 | 13733 | 7374 | 2999 |
| 42 | 6345 | 4483 | 1443 | 7512 | 4794 | 1520 |
| 43 | 5326 | 2994 | 1413 | 6350 | 3234 | 1504 |
| 44 | 9306 | 9337 | 3181 | 11886 | 10576 | 3564 |
| 45 | 21603 | 11566 | 3907 | 26909 | 12294 | 4136 |
| 46 | 9133 | 10242 | 2210 | 10942 | 11175 | 2379 |
| 47 | 12292 | 6003 | 2437 | 15727 | 6559 | 2633 |
| 48 | 9307 | 6152 | 2176 | 11819 | 6869 | 2391 |
| 49 | 14596 | 6503 | 3035 | 19333 | 7270 | 3362 |
| 50 | 30107 | 26534 | 6462 | 37816 | 28336 | 6873 |
| 51 | 26610 | 24783 | 6540 | 34392 | 27839 | 7301 |
| 52 | 11236 | 3789 | 2775 | 14479 | 4223 | 3077 |
| 53 | 17321 | 8784 | 3302 | 22072 | 9463 | 3534 |
| 54 | 12763 | 12017 | 3268 | 16344 | 13961 | 3737 |
| 55 | 14788 | 12738 | 4593 | 19564 | 14527 | 5186 |
| 56 | 19020 | 21180 | 4603 | 24210 | 24213 | 5199 |
| 57 | 26111 | 18487 | 5692 | 32831 | 19775 | 6058 |
| 58 | 14953 | 12235 | 3298 | 26698 | 20970 | 5335 |
| 59 | 13747 | 10703 | 3140 | 20582 | 14661 | 4130 |
| 60 | 18810 | 9093 | 3651 | 26674 | 11761 | 4619 |
| 61 | 3853 | 4795 | 1406 | 5370 | 6393 | 1742 |
| 62 | 3181 | 2010 | 848 | 4116 | 2565 | 975 |
| 63 | 3592 | 1784 | 929 | 4725 | 2254 | 1081 |
| 64 | 7210 | 4605 | 1700 | 9116 | 5033 | 1825 |
| 65 | 7111 | 3684 | 1720 | 8700 | 4035 | 1850 |
| 66 | 9554 | 2824 | 1371 | 13155 | 3058 | 1453 |
| 67 | 7851 | 3944 | 2024 | 9414 | 4278 | 2165 |
| 68 | 17826 | 8923 | 3875 | 25051 | 11169 | 4741 |
| 69 | 7076 | 6734 | 1987 | 9377 | 8111 | 2293 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { ZONE } \\ \text { NO. } \end{gathered}$ | 2011 |  |  | 2021 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |
| 70 | 11114 | 6594 | 2521 | 14755 | 7781 | 2899 |
| 71 | 14578 | 10752 | 3807 | 20197 | 13525 | 4632 |
| 72 | 11901 | 5369 | 2484 | 16097 | 6453 | 2892 |
| 73 | 11456 | 7385 | 2696 | 15059 | 8725 | 3105 |
| 74 | 28135 | 24409 | 6797 | 57723 | 47432 | 12576 |
| 75 | 8658 | 4365 | 2006 | 17119 | 8131 | 3304 |
| 76 | 6451 | 2111 | 1616 | 12552 | 3711 | 2529 |
| 77 | 37176 | 30033 | 9043 | 87524 | 67508 | 19655 |
| 78 | 17310 | 9289 | 4184 | 31723 | 15842 | 6783 |
| 79 | 14272 | 12295 | 4320 | 24470 | 19534 | 6580 |
| 80 | 22882 | 17165 | 5293 | 47033 | 33228 | 9698 |
| 81 | 10309 | 7177 | 2914 | 19431 | 12779 | 4794 |
| 82 | 6955 | 4862 | 1778 | 12197 | 8538 | 2746 |
| 83 | 8061 | 5788 | 2152 | 14002 | 9758 | 3312 |
| 84 | 6932 | 2221 | 1357 | 11445 | 3698 | 2002 |
| 85 | 6556 | 4431 | 2377 | 11557 | 7462 | 3670 |
| 86 | 14330 | 14269 | 3739 | 27619 | 25775 | 6291 |
| 87 | 11875 | 8425 | 3625 | 22676 | 15066 | 6033 |
| 88 | 6961 | 2850 | 2114 | 13702 | 5160 | 3345 |
| 89 | 26019 | 19472 | 6329 | 49709 | 35308 | 10972 |
| 90 | 9964 | 10029 | 2967 | 20037 | 19236 | 5003 |
| 91 | 23980 | 17803 | 6611 | 112823 | 81626 | 27304 |
| 92 | 6787 | 5406 | 2110 | 13162 | 10172 | 3466 |
| 93 | 11465 | 8331 | 3449 | 18741 | 12675 | 4853 |
| 94 | 6770 | 7914 | 2505 | 13124 | 15089 | 4015 |
| 95 | 11418 | 6899 | 3121 | 21173 | 12503 | 5158 |
| 96 | 10241 | 8008 | 3167 | 19788 | 14802 | 5272 |
| 97 | 20146 | 13539 | 4603 | 40004 | 25304 | 8005 |
| 98 | 20841 | 16406 | 6124 | 37656 | 27509 | 9933 |
| 99 | 29990 | 17525 | 6434 | 55193 | 29619 | 10459 |
| 100 | 23115 | 18672 | 5849 | 40502 | 30529 | 9205 |
| 101 | 8980 | 5944 | 2906 | 15184 | 9521 | 4409 |
| 102 | 30472 | 20519 | 6652 | 60426 | 38763 | 12017 |
| 103 | 14097 | 7010 | 3338 | 24427 | 11281 | 5033 |
| 104 | 8768 | 7378 | 1913 | 15954 | 13567 | 3042 |
| 105 | 6276 | 6613 | 2503 | 12121 | 12537 | 3995 |
| 106 | 9043 | 5562 | 2722 | 17920 | 10478 | 4343 |
| 107 | 10725 | 6358 | 3109 | 21750 | 12038 | 5328 |
| 108 | 17035 | 5654 | 4712 | 33551 | 10388 | 8370 |
| 109 | 5354 | 3739 | 1877 | 9640 | 6904 | 2669 |
| 110 | 27201 | 22675 | 6373 | 48700 | 37822 | 10137 |
| 111 | 13217 | 11439 | 3998 | 26597 | 22002 | 6925 |
| 112 | 20258 | 19049 | 5835 | 35046 | 30637 | 9056 |
| 113 | 15481 | 13694 | 4206 | 27259 | 22722 | 6544 |
| 114 | 38807 | 28585 | 9097 | 55196 | 36858 | 11576 |
| 115 | 23500 | 21494 | 6253 | 46360 | 39570 | 10988 |
| 116 | 28195 | 22912 | 6590 | 54262 | 41420 | 11415 |
| 117 | 38766 | 36349 | 11249 | 74066 | 64644 | 19601 |
| 118 | 8441 | 9653 | 2918 | 16796 | 18499 | 4809 |


| ZONE <br> NO. | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ |  |  | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OTOR1 | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |  |  |
| 119 | 7301 | 7283 | 2567 | 14458 | 13852 | 4136 |
| 120 | 16833 | 14471 | 5081 | 34302 | 27946 | 9082 |
| 121 | 3903 | 5840 | 1806 | 6919 | 10565 | 2720 |
| 122 | 6088 | 3077 | 2304 | 11659 | 5604 | 3750 |
| 123 | 2952 | 1480 | 1292 | 5210 | 2474 | 1686 |
| 124 | 11201 | 6693 | 2808 | 17380 | 9576 | 3819 |
| 125 | 11744 | 9230 | 3515 | 18253 | 13283 | 4858 |
| 126 | 17630 | 9643 | 4365 | 35904 | 18480 | 7550 |
| 127 | 8369 | 6195 | 2821 | 16834 | 11718 | 4754 |
| 128 | 9934 | 11208 | 3250 | 20025 | 21548 | 5621 |
| 129 | 11541 | 5733 | 3525 | 26951 | 12915 | 7047 |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 9 6 5 1 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 4 6 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 3 3 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 4 0 5 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 8 8 3 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 8 7 5 7 4}$ |

Daily Trip Attractions (Excluding Walk)

| ZONE | 2011 |  |  |  |  | 2021 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NO. | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |  |  |
| 1 | 12932 | 14234 | 4231 | 17904 | 21830 | 5468 |  |  |
| 2 | 11528 | 16015 | 2949 | 15658 | 24833 | 3816 |  |  |
| 3 | 17413 | 17362 | 3700 | 26655 | 27105 | 5208 |  |  |
| 4 | 13117 | 13095 | 3151 | 19529 | 19909 | 4306 |  |  |
| 5 | 11870 | 9176 | 2993 | 17897 | 13301 | 4099 |  |  |
| 6 | 12033 | 13820 | 4116 | 16750 | 21132 | 5323 |  |  |
| 7 | 11816 | 6444 | 4089 | 15926 | 8693 | 5218 |  |  |
| 8 | 11277 | 8873 | 4020 | 15241 | 12788 | 5131 |  |  |
| 9 | 10970 | 7237 | 3980 | 14359 | 10030 | 5020 |  |  |
| 10 | 11712 | 16077 | 4075 | 16118 | 24938 | 5242 |  |  |
| 11 | 9957 | 11011 | 3851 | 13164 | 16395 | 4868 |  |  |
| 12 | 14815 | 13343 | 3368 | 20597 | 20327 | 4442 |  |  |
| 13 | 21419 | 14819 | 4211 | 34010 | 22816 | 6139 |  |  |
| 14 | 11225 | 9353 | 4013 | 14881 | 13600 | 5086 |  |  |
| 15 | 10238 | 10228 | 2785 | 13670 | 15077 | 3564 |  |  |
| 16 | 11745 | 5778 | 2976 | 15928 | 7570 | 3850 |  |  |
| 17 | 16401 | 12340 | 3571 | 24273 | 18636 | 4906 |  |  |
| 18 | 21713 | 9361 | 4248 | 38146 | 13614 | 6663 |  |  |
| 19 | 12569 | 6869 | 4185 | 17409 | 9412 | 5406 |  |  |
| 20 | 16253 | 45476 | 4655 | 22684 | 74511 | 6073 |  |  |
| 21 | 17603 | 21648 | 4827 | 26852 | 34332 | 6602 |  |  |
| 22 | 22306 | 6884 | 4324 | 38201 | 9436 | 6670 |  |  |
| 23 | 12952 | 11323 | 3130 | 19947 | 16922 | 4359 |  |  |
| 24 | 13391 | 27028 | 3186 | 20948 | 43405 | 4486 |  |  |
| 25 | 21723 | 26132 | 5352 | 36330 | 41893 | 7802 |  |  |
| 26 | 33193 | 16581 | 5713 | 57055 | 25787 | 9057 |  |  |
| 27 | 11035 | 3826 | 3989 | 14750 | 4280 | 5069 |  |  |
| 28 | 15418 | 24412 | 4548 | 21750 | 38991 | 5956 |  |  |
| 29 | 18214 | 10782 | 3802 | 26464 | 16008 | 5184 |  |  |
| 30 | 24537 | 19528 | 5711 | 36640 | 30757 | 7841 |  |  |
| 31 | 13994 | 27481 | 4367 | 21542 | 44166 | 5929 |  |  |


| ZONE | 2011 |  |  |  |  | 2021 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |  |  |
| 32 | 13481 | 12792 | 4302 | 18894 | 19399 | 5594 |  |  |
| 33 | 11534 | 26888 | 4052 | 15709 | 43166 | 5191 |  |  |
| 34 | 12211 | 30897 | 3036 | 16692 | 49927 | 3947 |  |  |
| 35 | 14550 | 15600 | 3334 | 21184 | 24133 | 4516 |  |  |
| 36 | 11229 | 13389 | 2911 | 14897 | 20404 | 3719 |  |  |
| 37 | 11233 | 30671 | 4015 | 14881 | 49545 | 5086 |  |  |
| 38 | 12721 | 25584 | 3101 | 17567 | 40968 | 4057 |  |  |
| 39 | 21496 | 7263 | 4220 | 32057 | 10074 | 5892 |  |  |
| 40 | 12048 | 3826 | 4118 | 16437 | 4280 | 5282 |  |  |
| 41 | 17287 | 12349 | 4787 | 23590 | 18651 | 6187 |  |  |
| 42 | 11535 | 10247 | 4052 | 15369 | 15105 | 5147 |  |  |
| 43 | 10576 | 11895 | 3931 | 14136 | 17886 | 4992 |  |  |
| 44 | 13004 | 7365 | 3137 | 17702 | 10245 | 4074 |  |  |
| 45 | 19788 | 52676 | 5106 | 28682 | 86651 | 6833 |  |  |
| 46 | 13065 | 29607 | 4248 | 17786 | 47751 | 5453 |  |  |
| 47 | 12125 | 8740 | 4129 | 16517 | 12566 | 5293 |  |  |
| 48 | 11780 | 18022 | 2981 | 16339 | 28216 | 3903 |  |  |
| 49 | 11213 | 18537 | 2909 | 15100 | 29085 | 3745 |  |  |
| 50 | 21402 | 31594 | 4208 | 31593 | 51102 | 5834 |  |  |
| 51 | 25022 | 35242 | 4670 | 37351 | 57253 | 6562 |  |  |
| 52 | 16405 | 15009 | 4675 | 25535 | 23139 | 6435 |  |  |
| 53 | 18780 | 23872 | 4977 | 29662 | 38081 | 6957 |  |  |
| 54 | 16410 | 3826 | 4675 | 25688 | 4280 | 6454 |  |  |
| 55 | 13471 | 25929 | 3197 | 18326 | 41550 | 4154 |  |  |
| 56 | 15705 | 4154 | 3482 | 24597 | 4831 | 4948 |  |  |
| 57 | 17796 | 6741 | 3749 | 29166 | 9195 | 5526 |  |  |
| 58 | 10839 | 12507 | 3964 | 14387 | 18918 | 5024 |  |  |
| 59 | 10372 | 6605 | 2801 | 14104 | 8966 | 3619 |  |  |
| 60 | 11131 | 21442 | 4001 | 14986 | 33983 | 5099 |  |  |
| 61 | 10217 | 4675 | 2782 | 14119 | 5711 | 3620 |  |  |
| 62 | 10518 | 4393 | 3923 | 12142 | 5237 | 4739 |  |  |
| 63 | 9110 | 5193 | 3743 | 12121 | 6584 | 4736 |  |  |
| 64 | 10548 | 4826 | 2824 | 13612 | 5965 | 3557 |  |  |
| 65 | 16743 | 46684 | 4717 | 23922 | 76549 | 6230 |  |  |
| 66 | 9435 | 17737 | 2682 | 12148 | 27738 | 3372 |  |  |
| 67 | 9937 | 13209 | 2746 | 13173 | 20103 | 3501 |  |  |
| 68 | 12392 | 10240 | 3059 | 17751 | 15093 | 4080 |  |  |
| 69 | 10135 | 6834 | 2771 | 13062 | 9352 | 3487 |  |  |
| 70 | 10640 | 3859 | 2836 | 14099 | 4335 | 3619 |  |  |
| 71 | 11709 | 8701 | 2972 | 16351 | 12500 | 3903 |  |  |
| 72 | 10560 | 8161 | 2825 | 13948 | 11590 | 3599 |  |  |
| 73 | 10840 | 7701 | 2861 | 14563 | 10813 | 3677 |  |  |
| 74 | 18183 | 3826 | 3798 | 41712 | 4280 | 7114 |  |  |
| 75 | 9489 | 4899 | 2689 | 13035 | 6090 | 3484 |  |  |
| 76 | 9474 | 3826 | 2687 | 12310 | 4280 | 3392 |  |  |
| 77 | 25667 | 4080 | 4753 | 52489 | 4708 | 8479 |  |  |
| 78 | 12454 | 3826 | 3067 | 19133 | 4280 | 4256 |  |  |
| 79 | 19268 | 3826 | 3936 | 32373 | 4280 | 5932 |  |  |
| 80 | 14538 | 3826 | 3333 | 23335 | 4280 | 4787 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { ZONE } \\ & \text { NO. } \end{aligned}$ | 2011 |  |  | 2021 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |
| 81 | 10331 | 6700 | 2796 | 14811 | 9126 | 3709 |
| 82 | 9547 | 5100 | 3800 | 12487 | 6428 | 4783 |
| 83 | 10326 | 10287 | 2795 | 13411 | 15173 | 3531 |
| 84 | 9016 | 18604 | 3732 | 11729 | 29200 | 4687 |
| 85 | 10102 | 3826 | 2767 | 14277 | 4280 | 3641 |
| 86 | 11554 | 3826 | 2952 | 17237 | 4280 | 4016 |
| 87 | 13800 | 3826 | 3239 | 21512 | 4280 | 4556 |
| 88 | 11555 | 3826 | 2953 | 17031 | 4280 | 3989 |
| 89 | 13659 | 7040 | 3221 | 21800 | 9699 | 4593 |
| 90 | 10539 | 3826 | 2822 | 15289 | 4280 | 3769 |
| 91 | 30682 | 5548 | 6496 | 66797 | 7184 | 11659 |
| 92 | 11242 | 7872 | 2912 | 16177 | 11101 | 3882 |
| 93 | 13507 | 3954 | 3201 | 22350 | 4495 | 4663 |
| 94 | 48731 | 4063 | 7695 | 119926 | 4679 | 17016 |
| 95 | 11116 | 3826 | 2896 | 16350 | 4280 | 3903 |
| 96 | 11458 | 6177 | 2940 | 15652 | 8243 | 3815 |
| 97 | 14816 | 3826 | 3368 | 23554 | 4280 | 4815 |
| 98 | 13374 | 6005 | 3184 | 21240 | 7952 | 4523 |
| 99 | 15371 | 3826 | 3439 | 25144 | 4280 | 5017 |
| 100 | 18634 | 3826 | 3856 | 31286 | 4280 | 5794 |
| 101 | 11111 | 4234 | 2895 | 15216 | 4967 | 3760 |
| 102 | 15026 | 3826 | 3396 | 24475 | 4280 | 4932 |
| 103 | 11351 | 4486 | 2926 | 15566 | 5394 | 3804 |
| 104 | 10390 | 11991 | 3907 | 13476 | 18047 | 4908 |
| 105 | 10552 | 3826 | 2824 | 16208 | 4280 | 3886 |
| 106 | 17441 | 3826 | 3704 | 35585 | 4280 | 6339 |
| 107 | 32836 | 3826 | 5668 | 73990 | 4280 | 11201 |
| 108 | 12974 | 3826 | 3133 | 18318 | 4280 | 4153 |
| 109 | 10937 | 3837 | 2873 | 14197 | 4297 | 3632 |
| 110 | 18242 | 3826 | 3805 | 35091 | 4280 | 6276 |
| 111 | 19662 | 3826 | 3987 | 31690 | 4280 | 5845 |
| 112 | 14878 | 5316 | 3376 | 23885 | 6794 | 4857 |
| 113 | 23076 | 3826 | 4422 | 39355 | 4280 | 6816 |
| 114 | 17336 | 9626 | 3690 | 29291 | 14059 | 5542 |
| 115 | 13956 | 4236 | 3259 | 22267 | 4971 | 4652 |
| 116 | 21497 | 3826 | 4220 | 35875 | 4280 | 6375 |
| 117 | 20521 | 10873 | 4096 | 35487 | 16183 | 6326 |
| 118 | 55495 | 3826 | 8577 | 148418 | 4280 | 20623 |
| 119 | 26779 | 3826 | 4894 | 44946 | 4280 | 7524 |
| 120 | 23777 | 3826 | 4512 | 41144 | 4280 | 7043 |
| 121 | 16239 | 3826 | 3550 | 26992 | 4280 | 5251 |
| 122 | 23710 | 5539 | 4502 | 46473 | 7158 | 7718 |
| 123 | 9804 | 4330 | 2729 | 13353 | 5130 | 3524 |
| 124 | 10960 | 5097 | 2883 | 14753 | 6423 | 3701 |
| 125 | 11352 | 3826 | 2927 | 16808 | 4280 | 3961 |
| 126 | 13339 | 3826 | 3179 | 20822 | 4280 | 4470 |
| 127 | 18279 | 4003 | 3810 | 38942 | 4579 | 6763 |
| 128 | 13784 | 3826 | 3237 | 21496 | 4279 | 4555 |
| 129 | 15201 | 3940 | 3418 | 24312 | 4473 | 4908 |


| ZONE | 2011 |  |  | 2021 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NO. | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS | WORK | EDUCATION | OTHERS |
| TOTAL | 1965298 | 1404636 | 483347.9 | 3152088 | 2088356 | 687574 |

Annexure 7.1

## (1) TWO-WHEELER USERS' OPINION SURVEY

The information collected from two wheeler users at petrol pumps are presented in the following tables.

Share of Two/Four Stroke Vehicles

| Engine Type | Sample | \% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2-stroke | 1143 | 80 |
| 4-stroke | 285 | 20 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{1 4 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |

Type of Two wheeler Models on Road

| S.N <br> o | Model/Year | Sample | $\%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $<=\mathbf{1 9 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 1 - 1 9 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 . 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $>\mathbf{1 9 9 5} \boldsymbol{\&}<\mathbf{= 2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 6 2}$ | $\mathbf{5 3 . 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | $>\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 . 2}$ |
|  | Total | 1428 | 100.0 |

Average Two Wheeler Fuel Mileage

| Engine Type | Avg. Mileage (km/Lt) |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | 2-Stroke | 44 |
|  | 4-Stroke | 54 |
| Average |  | $\mathbf{5 0}$ |

Average Distance Traveled by Two Wheeler per day

| Engine Type | Avg. Km Traveled Per Day (km) |
| ---: | ---: |
| 2 -Stroke | 23 |
| 4-Stroke | 25 |
| Average | $\mathbf{2 4}$ |

Two wheeler passengers' opinion to control pollution in the Hyderabad

|  | Measures to control Pollution* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ Grand Total |  |
| Total | 124 | 325 | 102 | 150 | 127 | 119 | 111 | 85 | 125 | 77 | 83 | 1428 |
| $\%$ | 9 | 23 | 7 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 100 |

1-Ban on old vehicles, 2- Avoid use of mixed oil, 3- Ban on use of kerosene as a fuel, 4plantation of trees, 5-Regular vehicle maintenance 6- Regular Clean and Green program, 7Ban on 2-stroke vehicles, 8- Use of Gas vehicles, 9-Implementation of Metro, 10-Exclusive lanes, 11-Segregation of Fast \& slow moving vehicles
(2) AUTO (3\&7-SEATER) DRIVERS/PASSENGERS' OPINION SURVEY

The information collected from Auto (3\&7-seater) drivers/passenger's at petrol pumps are presented in the following tables.

## No. of 3\&7-seater Autos

| SEATERTYPE | Sample | \% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 3-seater | 868 | 97 |
| 7-seater | 23 | 3 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{8 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |

Type of auto models on road

| S.No | Model/Year | 3-Seater | 7-Seater | Total | \% |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $<=\mathbf{1 9 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 1 - 1 9 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $>\mathbf{1 9 9 5} \boldsymbol{\&}<\mathbf{= 2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 3 . 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | $>\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 . 8}$ |
|  | Total | 868 | 23 | 891 | 100.0 |

## Auto Mileage

|  | 3-seater | 7-seater | Avg. Mileage (km/Lt) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Avg. Mileage | 31 | 22 |  |

## Average Distance Traveled by Auto per day

| SEATERTYPE |  | Average Distance Traveled per day (km) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | 3-seater | 91 |
|  | 7-seater | 98 |
| Average |  | $\mathbf{9 5}$ |

## Number of autos having Pollution Under Control Certificate (PUC)

| SEATERTYPE | PUC-YES | PUC-NO | Grand Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 3-seater | 792 | 76 | 868 |
| 7-seater | 23 | 0 | 23 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{8 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 1}$ |
| $\%$ | $\mathbf{9 1}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |

Auto passengers' opinion to attract bus transport from Pvt. Modes

| SEATERTYPE | More <br> Frequency | Less Fare | Grand Total |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 3-seater | 687 | 181 |
| 7-seater | 15 | 868 |  |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{7 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | 23 |
|  | $\mathbf{7 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 1}$ |

Auto Passengers' opinion for choosing auto

| SEATERTYPE | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | 6rand <br> Total |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  | 3-seater | 345 | 89 | 154 | 123 | 93 | 64 |
| 7-seater | 3 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 868 |
| Grand Total |  | $\mathbf{3 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{9 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{9 5}$ | $\mathbf{6 8}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{3 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ |

1-Convinience, 2-Low Cost, 3-Safety, 4-Comfort, 5-Compulsory, 6- Others
Auto Passengers' opinion to control pollution in the Hyderabad

| SEATER <br> TYPE | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | Grand <br> Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 3-seater | 364 | 68 | 43 | 158 | 53 | 7 | 26 | 17 | 20 | 95 | 17 | 868 |
| 7-seater | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 9 | 1 | 23 |
| Grand <br> Total | $\mathbf{3 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 4}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{2 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 1}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{4 1}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ |

1-Ban on old vehicles, 2- Avoid use of mixed oil, 3- Ban on use of kerosene as a fuel, 4plantation of trees, 5-Regular maintenance 6- Regular Clean and Green program, 7-Ban on 2-stroke vehicles, 8- Use of Gas vehicles, 9-Implementation of Metro, 10-Exclusive lanes, 11Segregation of Fast \& slow moving vehicles
(3) CAR USERS' OPINION SURVEY

The information collected from Car users at petrol pumps are presented in the following tables.

Type of Car models on road

| S.No | Model/Year | Sample | $\%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $<=\mathbf{1 9 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 1 - 1 9 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 . 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $>\mathbf{1 9 9 5} \&<=\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 . 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | $>\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 1}$ |
|  | Total | 89 | 100.0 |

Average Car Mileage

|  | Avg. mileage (km/lit) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Car Avg. Mileage |  |  |

## Average Distance Traveled by Car per day

|  | Average Distance Traveled per day (km) |
| ---: | ---: |
| Car | 55 |

No. of Cars having Pollution Under Control Certificate (PUC)

|  | Car | PUC-YES | PUC-NO |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Grand Total |  |  |  |
| Total | 88 | 1 | 89 |
| $\%$ | 99 | 1 | 100 |

Car Passengers ' Opinion to attract Bus Transport from Pvt. Modes

|  | More <br> Frequency | Less Fare | Grand Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 60 | 29 | 89 |
| $\%$ | 67 | 33 | 100 |

## Auto Passengers' opinion for choosing own mode

| Reasons | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | 6Grand <br> Total |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 46 | 11 | 8 | 17 | 3 | 4 | 89 |
| $\%$ | 52 | 12 | 9 | 19 | 3 | 4 | 100 |

Car Passengers' opinion to control pollution in the Hyderabad.

| Measures to <br> Control <br> Pollution | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | 9$\|$Grand <br> Total |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 18 | 6 | 1 | 29 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 17 | 89 |
| $\%$ | 20 | 7 | 1 | 33 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 19 | 100 |

1-Ban on old vehicles, 2- Avoid use of mixed oil, 3- Ban on use of kerosene as a fuel, 4plantation of trees, 5- Regular vehicle maintenance 6- Regular Clean and Green program, 7Ban on 2-stroke vehicles, 8- Use of Gas vehicles, 9-Implementation of Metro
(4) BUS PASSENGERS' OPINION SURVEY

The information collected from Bus passengers at bus stops are presented in the following tables.

Bus passengers' opinion for choosing bus mode

| Reasons for <br> Choosing <br> Mode | Pass <br> Holder | Convenience | Low <br> Fare | Safety | Comfort | Reliability | OthersGrand <br> Total |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Sample | 851 | 388 | 345 | 214 | 138 | 24 | 31 | 1991 |
| $\%$ | 43 | 19 | 17 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 100 |

Bus Passengers' opinion to attract bus transport from Pvt. Modes

| Measures for attracting Bus <br> from Pvt. Modes | More Frequency | Less Fare | Grand Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Sample | 1435 | 556 | 1991 |
| $\%$ | 72 | 28 | 100 |

## Bus Passengers' opinion to control pollution in the Hyderabad

|  | Measures to control Pollution* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | Grand Total |
| Sample | 88 | 177 | 198 | 65 | 128 | 286 | 372 | 150 | 400 | 57 | 70 | 1991 |
| $\%$ | 4 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 14 | 19 | 8 | 20 | 3 | 4 | 100 |

1-Ban on old vehicles, 2- Avoid use of mixed oil, 3- Ban on use of kerosene as a fuel, 4plantation of trees, 5-Regular vehicle maintenance 6- Regular Clean and Green program, 7Ban on 2-stroke vehicles, 8- Use of Gas vehicles, 9-Implementation of Metro, 10-Exclusive lanes, 11-Segregation of Fast \& slow moving vehicles

## DRIVING HABITS OF TWO WHEELERS \& AUTO RICKSHAW OPERATORS

Observations were made at few intersections during peak as well as non-peak hours. The following Intersections were observed during the reconnaissance survey:

1. The Ameerpet Cross Roads Intersection
2. The Srinagar Colony T Junction
3. The Panjagutta Cross Roads Intersection
4. The Green lands Rotary

The problems associated with these intersections are of two categories:

- Those arising due to improper Intersection/Signal cycle design and inadequate signboards to discipline the drivers
- Those associated with poor driving habits and lack of traffic awareness.

At intersection numbers 1 and 2 of above, it was observed that the right turning traffic was blocking the free straight moving traffic during peak hours. This is so because the green light for the right turn has a longer time cycle. Similarly at these junctions the straight and right turning traffic blocks the free left turn traffic leading to unnecessary congestion at these points.

During non-peak hours, the 2 and 3 wheeler drivers do not follow the traffic signals and signals are violated even during peak hours leading to chaos on some occasions. These observations are valid even for the 4 wheelers and city transport buses.

The 3 -wheeler drivers lacked knowledge about the proper use of gears. They changed the gears too quickly while starting from rest at the intersections, resulting in inadequate speeds. This leads to obstruction for the faster moving vehicles, which are behind the 3 -wheelers. Many vehicles do not switch off their engines even when stoppage time is quite high. This idling stage adds to emissions problem.

Another common problem associated with the drivers concerns the wrong choice of lanes while waiting at the intersections. Drivers maneuvering their vehicles from the straight or left turn lane to take a right turn is a common sight.

Majority of the drivers are ignorant about the rules of using a rotary. They take a right turn from the median end instead of going around the rotary purpose. This leads to obstruction of the traffic within the rotary. This is observed in particular at the Green Lands rotary.

Improper tuning of the engine leads to a condition where the drivers are found to accelerate their vehicles continuously at the intersections. The drivers are so habituated to this practice that even the four stroke vehicle drivers, whose engines are well tuned, are found to indulge in it frequently.

The drivers are very often ignorant about the traffic rules and signal cycles. The amber light, one of the important components of the signal cycle is absent at most of the signals. This has been done because the drivers did not know the significance of the amber light and hence continued to cross the stop line even on amber.


[^0]:    Abbreviations:
    MSTRC-Maharastra State Road Transport Corporation
    BEST-Brihan Mumbai Electric Supply \& Transport Undertaking
    KSRTC-Kerala State Road Transpo
    APSRTC-Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation
    KnSRTC-Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation
    NWKnRTC-North Wetropolitan Transport Corporation
    CNI-I\&II-Metropolitan Transport Corp.Ltd(Chennai Div I\&II)
    CSTC-Calcutta State Transport Corporation
    

